HEALTH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY SEPTEMBER 22, 2010 APPLICATION SUMMARY

NAME OF PROJECT:	Centennial Medical Center Emergency Departmen Spring Hill				
PROJECT NUMBER:	CN1006-023				
ADDRESS:	Unaddressed site in NE quadrant of the intersection of Saturn Parkway and Kedron Road Spring Hill (Maury County), TN 37174				
LEGAL OWNER:	HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. c/o Centennial Medical Center 2300 Patterson Street Nashville (Davidson County), TN 37203				
OPERATING ENTITY:	Not Applicable				
CONTACT PERSON:	John Wellborn (615) 665-2022				
DATE FILED:	June 15, 2010				
PROJECT COST:	\$9,095,546.00				
FINANCING:	Cash transfer to applicant from parent, HCA, Inc.				
PURPOSE FOR FILING:	Establishment of a hospital satellite Emergency Department				

DESCRIPTION:

Centennial Medical Center (CMC) is seeking approval for the establishment of a hospital satellite Emergency Department and initiation of emergency care services at an unaddressed site in the NE quadrant of the intersection of Saturn Parkway and Kedron Road, Spring Hill (Maury County), TN 37174. The land was acquired in 2006 by the applicant's parent company's real estate entity, HCA Realty, Inc., for the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The applicant plans to utilize 3.00 acres of the 91 acre property for construction of a two story, 34,000 square

foot medical office building (MOB). The ground floor of the MOB will contain leased space for a 9,601 square foot satellite Emergency Department. The remainder of the site will contain a 176 slot parking lot, a helipad and circulation roads. The residual acreage will be held in trust by the real estate subsidiary for future undesignated developments.

With separate entrances for "walk-in" patients arriving by private vehicle and those arriving by ambulance, the ground level CMC satellite Emergency Department, will contain:

Department	Services	Rooms/Stations/Equipment
Emergency	Triage	
Emergency	Oversized Treatment Room (labeled Trauma on floor plan)	1 station
Emergency	Standard Size Multi-use Exam/Treatment Rooms ((Adult & Peds)	7 stations
Medical Imaging to support the ED	CT Ultrasound X-ray	1 - 16 slice 1 1
Laboratory		State State States of Average

Besides the clinical treatment areas, the facility will include a reception and waiting area with bathrooms on the "walk-in" side, an EMS work room on the ambulance entry side, a nourishment area, offices and support spaces at various locations for service to the patient care areas. Detailed floor plans of the proposed CMC satellite Emergency Department are provided in Attachment B.IV. of the original application. The applicant has provided a letter from Earl Swenson Associates indicating the facility will be built to meet all applicable codes and health care facility planning standards. The remainder of the MOB will be dedicated to offices for leasing to private physician office practices.

The applicant indicates the proposed project, as a satellite Emergency Department of Centennial Medical Center (which is located 36 miles to the north, just west of downtown Nashville), will provide full service emergency care 24 hours-a-day, 7 days a week, to adult and pediatric patients who seek Emergency Services in Spring Hill. The Spring Hill satellite ED will be staffed by the same Emergency Physician group which staffs CMC's main Emergency Department and will provide the same clinical competencies as the main ED. The Emergency Physician group is headed by Mark T. Byram, M.D., a Board Certified Emergency Medicine specialist. When consultation with other medical specialists will be required, the applicant indicates the process will be handled in the same manner as it has been on the main campus, through telecommunication

consultation. With its parent company's (HCA) experience with fifteen (15) hospital satellite Emergency Departments in other parts of the country, the CMC satellite Emergency Department expects to focus on patients seeking primary diagnosis and care. Approximately 89% of its visits are expected to be recorded as Levels 1, 2, and 3 which are patients with lower acuity levels and less severe conditions than the more severe and complex patient conditions of Level 4 and 5 (for further detail and description of the levels of care by CPT code, see the responses to question B.6.B on page 44a of the original application and question 11 on page 19 of the supplemental response: level 1 corresponds to CPT code 99281 (lowest acuity patient), Level 2 (CPT Code 99282), Level 3 (CPT Code 99283), Level 4 (CPT Code 99284), while level 5 corresponds to (CPT Code 99285 - highest acuity patient)). On pages 28-29 of the original application, the applicant refers to its experience with freestanding emergency departments elsewhere in the US as having very few of their visits result in an inpatient admission. The freestanding facilities work with the public and with the emergency response teams to divert extremely serious patients (trauma, etc.) to hospitals with appropriate resources. The applicant states it has focused only on "outpatient" emergency visits. The applicant states "by "outpatient" the applicant means visits not resulting in an admission. Thus, for the majority of visits, the patient would be treated and discharged to their home. However, for those few patients where transfer to a hospital would be necessary, the applicant indicates federal rules for recognizing this facility as a satellite ED require that its transfers to hospital-level care at other locations be made to the satellite's main campus at Centennial unless (a) the patient or patient's representative requests transfer to a different hospital, or (b) the transfer is for a higher level of care than is available at Centennial. Centennial Medical Center already has a transfer agreement with Vanderbilt University Medical Center. If a the project is approved, CMC would plan to seek transfer agreements with Williamson Medical Center, Maury Regional Hospital and Saint Thomas Hospital which would be compliant with Federal regulations that apply to a satellite ED Department such as this (especially EMTALA 489.24). The Medical Imaging and Laboratory services will be dedicated to only supporting the Emergency Department and will not be providing outpatient diagnostic services to patients of the physicians housed in the adjacent medical practices in the proposed MOB or other physicians' practices in the community.

Centennial Medical Center is owned and operated by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc., a for-profit wholly owned subsidiary of Healthserv Acquisition, LLC, which is 100% owned by HealthTrust, Inc.-The Hospital Company, which, in turn, is wholly owned by HCA, Inc. *See the organization chart in Attachment A.4 of the original application*. HCA, Inc. (headquartered in Nashville, TN) is a privately held (mostly by investment banking firms and members of the Frist

family) healthcare corporation. HCA owns and/or operates approximately 182 acute-care hospitals and ninety-four (94) ambulatory surgery centers in twentytwo (22) states across the United States, England and Switzerland. The Tennessee, southern Kentucky, and northern Georgia operating division of HCA is TriStar Health System, which runs 16 hospital facilities including four in Nashville, four more in the neighboring counties, three in Chattanooga, one in southern Kentucky and four in northern Georgia.

Centennial Medical Center is a 606 bed tertiary care referral hospital offering numerous specialty care programs including comprehensive heart, cancer and perinatal mother and infant care. The Joint Annual Report for 2009 indicates Centennial staffed 583 beds of its licensed 606 beds, for 66.6% licensed bed occupancy and 69.2% staffed bed occupancy.

The following provides the Department of Health's definition of the two bed categories pertaining to occupancy information provided in the Joint Annual Reports:

Licensed Beds - The maximum number of beds authorized by the appropriate state licensing (certifying) agency or regulated by a federal agency. This figure is broken down into adult and pediatric beds and licensed bassinets (neonatal intensive or intermediate care bassinets).

Staffed Beds - The total number of adult and pediatric beds set up, staffed and in use at the end of the reporting period. This number should be less than or equal to the number of licensed beds.

The applicant indicates the major impetus for development of this proposal is the high population growth which has occurred in the section of Middle Tennessee surrounding the City of Spring Hill, which sits on and is bisected by the county line separating Williamson and Maury Counties. In 2006, the applicant's parent company, HCA, proposed through another subsidiary building a 56-bed hospital on the same property. Although that application was approved by the Health Services and Development Agency, the decision was appealed by Williamson Medical Center and Maury Regional Hospital. After moving through several steps in the appeals process, the Spring Hill Hospital Certificate of Need (CN0604-028) was eventually overturned in the Davidson County Chancery Court in 2009. HCA decided not to continue further the appeals process for a hospital at the proposed site. However, HCA's analysis of and commitment to the Spring Hill community indicated that the size and growth of the area and its distance from hospital-based emergency services (15 miles and 20 minutes away in Columbia and 16 miles 16 minutes away in Franklin), warranted the development of a new Emergency Services facility in Spring Hill.

Spring Hill grew from a village of approximately 1,464 people in 1990 to 7,715 in 2000 (Source: *City Government of Spring Hill website*). The community reached 17,235 residents in May 2005 and 23,462 residents in 2007, as documented by two Special Census studies certified by the Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development. The applicant has selected as the primary service area for the facility Maury and Williamson Counties (*see map on page 21a of the original application*). The State of Tennessee Department of Health's position is to utilize the county population projections as the official population planning projections. They are as follows:

	2010	2014	% Change	2010	2014	% Change
			Ū	Elderly	Elderly	
				65+	65+	
Maury	82,238	86,179	4.7%	10,021	11,370	13.5%
Williamson	177,123	192,419	8.6%	15,888	19,604	23.4%
Total Primary	259,506	278,598	7.4%	25,909	30,974	19.5%
Service Area						
% Elderly 65+	10.0%	11.1%				
% Tenncare	9.2%					
Enrollees						
Tennessee	6,254,654	6,470,546	3.5%	829,907	931,676	12.3%
% Elderly 65+	13.3%	14.4%				
% Tenncare	19.0%	· · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Enrollees						

Maury and W	Villiamson Count	y-Based Service A	rea Popu	lation Projections
-------------	------------------	-------------------	----------	--------------------

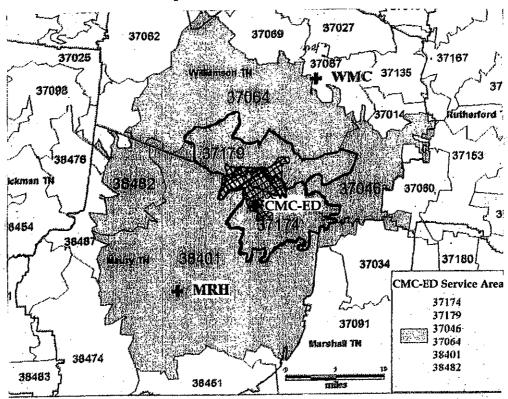
Source: TN Department of Health Division of Health Statistics, Population Projections 2010-2020

However, the applicant states the project will not actually serve the entire area of both counties. Rather, it will serve areas (*geographically designated by six <u>zip codes</u>*) of these counties that are more accessible (*in drive time*) to the project site in Spring Hill than to the hospital-based Emergency Departments in Columbia and Franklin (*see map on page 21b of the original application*). These zip codes and the communities used to identify their base post offices are provided below:

37174	Spring Hill
37179	Thompson's Station
37046	College Grove
37064	Franklin
38482	Santa Fe
38401	Columbia

Note to Agency members: The geographic boundaries designated by the zip codes do not coincide with the geopolitical boundaries of any of the communities whose names are

matched to the <u>zip codes</u> (shown on the map on page 21b of the original application). The geographic boundaries of zip codes 37179 and 37174 areas cover a much larger geographic area than the City of Spring Hill boundaries in which the 2005 City-wide Special Census was taken. The city limits are designated within the cross-hatched area on the map below. Zip Code 37179 not only incorporates Spring Hill, but also includes the town of Thompson's Station, a large portion of the land to the west and north and a portion of the land to the northeast known as College Grove.



Map of CMC-ED Service Area

* Crosshatched area added by HSDA staff to denote Spring Hill City Limits

The smallest population unit provided by the State Department of Health population projections is the county level. The US Census Bureau and the University of Tennessee's Center for Business and Economic Research provide county and municipality population figures as determined by their geopolitical boundaries. Therefore, it is not possible to verify by the use of publically available sources the validity of the private vendor's generated zip code population estimates and projections due to the boundaries being significantly different as shown on the map above. The chart provided on the next page shows the significant variability between publicly available municipality-based figures and the zip code-based projections supplied by the private demographic data vendor.

The applicant's private vendor, Scan USA, has projected growth in the six zip codes surrounding and including the City of Spring Hill to 148,692 residents in 2010, and more than 169,000 residents by 2014, a 13.7% increase. *Information regarding the professional credentials and experience of Scan USA in performing as a population demographic data vendor and its methodology were provided on page 10 of the supplemental response and the subsequent ten pages. Also provided by the applicant is a chart comparing the Scan/US projection with those of two other private demographic data vendors (Claritas and ESRI). The applicant estimates 38,296 persons currently reside in the two <u>zip codes</u> closest to the project: Spring Hill's <u>zip code</u> (population estimate: 26,693) and Thompson's Station's <u>zip code</u> (population of these two <u>zip codes</u> will grow 22% to 46,709 residents: 32,715 in Spring Hill's <u>zip code</u> and 13,994 in Thompson's Station's <u>zip code</u>.*

	Geographic Boundary Unit	Spring Hill & Thompson Station	2007 Special Census	2009/2010
Public Demographic Sources	······			
TN Department of Health	County Level Only	_	_	_
US Census Bureau - 2009 & 2015	Municipality	Spring Hill	23,462	27,369
		Thompson Station, town		2,269
		Total		29,638
UT Ctr for Business & Economic Research & TN Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations -2010 & 2 015	Municipality	City of Spring Hill & Town of Thompson Station Total		21,444
Private Demographic Data Vendors				
Scan/USA for Applicant , CMC - 2010 & 2014	Zip Code	Spring Hill – (37174) & Thompson Station- (37179) Total		38,296
Claritas-2010 & 2014	Zip Code	Spring Hill – (37174) & Thompson Station- (37179) Total		37,390
ESRI -2010 & 2013	Zip Code	Spring Hill - (37174) & Thompson Station- (37179) Total		37,711

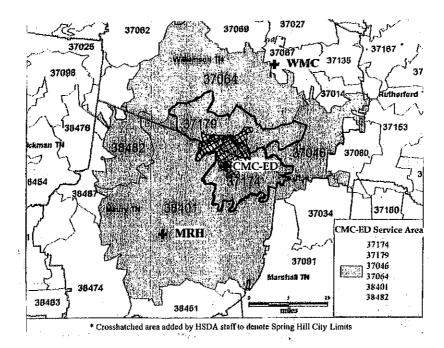
Spring Hill & Thompson Station Population Projections

Sources: Population Projections 2000-2010, Tennessee Department of Health; Population Projections for the State of Tennessee 2005 to 2025, Tennessee Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and The University of Tennessee Center for Business & Economic Research,; State and County Quick Facts 2005, US Census Bureau

The applicant submitted a Travel Time Study conducted by Gresham Smith and The applicant indicates the significance of the study is Partners in 2006. important since their experience in several Middle Tennessee hospitals is that more than 80% of the emergency department visitors (even those in the most acute conditions) come to the emergency department in personal vehicles rather than in ambulances. The study recorded the drive times by non-emergency vehicles along various routes to the Emergency Departments at Williamson Medical Center in Franklin and Maury Regional Hospital in Columbia at varying times during the day from five selected locations within a five mile radius of the proposed project site. All were within the two closest <u>zip codes</u> to the proposed project site. The full study was submitted as part of the supplemental response. According to the applicant's chartered study, the drive times varied from 5 to 35 minutes at most times of the day, producing an average of 25 minute drive time. The applicant maintains continued development of residences and businesses within the past four years within the Spring Hill area (particularly along US Hwy 31) has lengthened these times. Although conducted in 2006, CMC believes the report is still sufficiently valid to support the application's contention that a fulltime, around-the-clock emergency services facility in Spring Hill will significantly increase local resident's access to emergency services.

Note to Agency members: Seventy-one percent of the population of CMC's defined service area reside in the two zip codes incorporating Franklin (37064) and Columbia (38401) and includes the Maury Regional Hospital in Columbia. Williamson Medical Center, whose zip code is 37067 in Franklin, is immediately adjacent to 37064 where the majority of the zip code's population is concentrated. There are areas in zip codes 38401 and 37064 that are a closer commute to the services available at the existing hospitals' Emergency Departments than to the proposed project.

Map of CMC-ED Service Area



From the applicant's projections on pages 32f-32j by volume by patient origin and summarized in the table below, it is apparent the applicant's focus is primarily on Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes (averaging 60% of the project's patient volume over the first five years of the project). The zip code (38401) which includes Columbia and Maury Regional Hospital is also significantly impacted as the applicant's projected visits reflect an average of 31% of the project's volume during the same period.

CMC's Proje	ction of ED I	Patient Or:	igins from	within th	e Propos	ed Servic	e Area
Zip Code - City	2010 Population	2013 (YR. 1)	2014 (YR. 2)	2015	2016	2017	Average % of Patient Volume
37174 - Spring Hill	26,693	3,317	3,478	3,639	3,801	3,962	44%
37179 - Thompson Station	11,603	1,323	1,381	1,440	1,498	1,558	16%
38401 - Columbia	58,726	2,551	2,610	2,670	2,729	2,789	31%
37064 - Franklin	46,165	397	406	416	425	435	5%
37046 - College Grove	3,809	228	235	241	248	254	3%
38482 – Santa Fe	1,696	50	51	51	51	51	1%
Total Population	148,692						
All ED Visits		7,866	8,161	8,457	8,752	9,049	10%

CMC's P	rojection	of ED Pa	atient O	rigins	from	within	the	Propose	d Serv	rice A	Area
	TOICCIOIL		ACCTLC C		~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						

Source: CN 1006-023

Spring Hill's health care resources have been growing as well over the past four years. The number of medical practitioners serving the community has doubled, the number of urgent care clinics has quadrupled, an Outpatient Diagnostic Center has been added by Maury Regional Hospital, and a third ambulance service has been added. Note to Agency Members: In the inventory presented below, references to the Spring Hill's 2006 health care resources are sourced to the HSDA Staff Summary of the Spring Hill Hospital (CN0604-028). Following page 14 of the supplemental response, the applicant has provided an update to the availability of health care resources currently (as of June 28, 2010) serving the community. The degree of growth identified at the beginning of this paragraph is based upon the information in the 2006 HSDA staff summary and the supplemental response in this application. A summary of Spring Hill's health care resources in 2006 and 2010 follows:

Spring's Hill Medical Coverage: In 2006, the community's medical needs were being attended to by 9 full time primary care practitioners and 2 medical specialists and 11 medical sub-specialists who scheduled office hours in Spring Hill on a half day/week basis. As of June 28, 2010, there were 20 primary care physicians practicing in Spring Hill, representing family practice, pediatricians, obstetrics and gynecology, dermatology, cardiology and pain management. In addition, 17 medical and surgical specialists, representing 11 medical specialities commute to Spring Hill offering office hours at varying times during the week.

Spring's Hill Urgent Care Clinic Coverage: In April 2006, Maury Regional Hospital (MRH) opened an Urgent Care Clinic which had office hours 8AM to 4:30PM, seven days per week. It was staffed by the 3 family practice physicians and a family practice physician's assistant who also practiced in the Family Health Group offices next door. Today, the MRH Urgent Care Clinic is open from 8:00AM-8:00PM Monday-Thursday, and 8AM-7:30 PM, Friday-Sunday. Vanderbilt Medical Group offers a Walk-In clinic from 7:30AM-7:30PM Monday through Friday and from 8AM-5PM on Saturday and Sunday. American's Family Doctors have office hours from 8AM-5:30PM Monday through Thursday, and Sunday. A Minute Clinic, staffed by a nurse practitioner, is open at the CVS Pharmacy from 8AM-7PM Monday-Friday, 9AM-5:30PM Saturday, and 10AM-5:30 PM on Sunday.

Spring's Hill Outpatient Diagnostic Center Coverage: When Maury Regional Hospital opened an Outpatient Diagnostic Center in the same building as its Urgent Care Center in September 2006 with scheduled hours from 7AM-6PM, Monday-Friday. It offers the following diagnostic imaging modalities: MRI, CT, diagnostic X-ray, ultrasound and mammography. Laboratory services operate

from 8AM-4:30PM. Centennial Medical Center's Medical Clinic at Spring Hill also offers CT and diagnostic x-ray from 8:00AM-5:00PM Monday-Friday.

Emergency Medical Services are provided by the Spring Hill Fire Department, Rural/Metro EMS, Maury County EMS, and Williamson County EMS. Spring Hill has its own 911 Call Center, which dispatches the Spring Hill Rescue Squads and the respective County's EMS ambulance. All services have first responder agreements with the Spring Hill Fire Department. Both Spring Hill Fire Stations (southwest Beechcroft Rd and northeast Campbell Station Pkwy) have around the clock staffing by Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs). The applicant states response times for both the Spring Hill Fire Department and the Rural/Metro EMS are within five minutes. The applicant does not include the response times for Williamson EMS and Maury EMS.

The Spring Hill community's hospital-based Emergency Medical Services are primarily served by two hospitals, Maury Regional Hospital, a 255-bed acute care facility, 15.4 miles and 20 minutes to the south in Columbia and Williamson Medical Center, a 185-bed acute care facility, 16.4 miles and 16 minutes to the north-northeast in Franklin. Based on the Joint Annual Reports provided to the Department of Health, the utilization of both facilities over the past four years are as follows:

	2006 ED	2007 ED	2008 ED	2009 (Provisional)
	Patients	Patients	Patients	ED Patients
	Presenting	Presenting	Presenting	Presenting
Maury Regional Hospital	43,587	45,697	44,088	42,014
Williamson Medical Center	31,601	33,905	36,331	35,894
Total	75,188	79,602	80,419	77,998

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Joint Annual Reports 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 (Provisional)

In order to establish a potential projected volume for the proposed satellite Emergency Department, the applicant utilized the data from the THA database and identified outpatient ED visits (i.e., levels 1-3) to all destinations in each service area zip code. *This description is abbreviated; for a more detailed description see pages 29-31 of the original application*. Using the Scan/USA population projections, the applicant calculated a current service area zip code outpatient ED use rate. Applying the use rate to future population projections, ED usage projections by the service areas residents were calculated. Using HCA's experience in opening other ED's in suburban areas of Middle Tennessee, the applicant applied estimates of ED utilization rates by populations depending upon the distances of their residences from the ED. For example, the applicant estimated that 73% of the Spring Hill and Thompson Station Level 1-3 visits would come to the

CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

AT SPRING HILL CN1006-023 SEPTEMBER 22, 2010 PAGE 11 proposed Spring Hill ED because of its proximity to theses zip codes. Lesser percentages ranging from 38% down to 6% were assumed for visits from other zip codes not as close.

The applicant projections of utilization for the proposed ED are shown in the table below. The applicant projects receiving s total market share of only 18% of the service area's total outpatient ED visits in 2014.

·····	2013 (YR. 1)	2014 (YR. 2)	2015	2016	2017
Level 1-3	6,991	7,243	7,496	7,747	8,000
Level 4-5	875	918	961	1,005	1, 049
All ED Visits	7,866	8,161	8,457	8,752	9,049
X-rays	3,760	3,901			
CT Scans	608	638			
Ultrasounds	102	106			<u> </u>

Source: CN1006-023

Based upon the above projected utilization numbers, the Projected Data Chart shows the project will be profitable during the first year of operation, showing a 4% margin on \$15,310,000 of Gross Operating Revenues. The Average Gross Charge per Visit is estimated to be \$1,947/visit. The Average Deduction from Operating Revenue will reduce the Average Net Charge to \$464/visit. The Average Margin per Visit after Expenses is estimated to be \$79/visit. The second year Average Gross Charge in year two is calculated to be \$2,050. Deductions from Revenue reduce the Average Net Charge to \$474/visit. The second year's Average Margin per Visit after Expenses calculates to be \$91/visit. CMC projects a staff of 27.8 FTE's in this project in Year Two (CY 2014) (see the staffing chart following page 50 of the original application). The applicant indicates the proposed project will serve all area citizens who are clinically appropriate for care in an Emergency Department, regardless of their insurance source or status. CMC will operate this facility under its hospital license; and CMC already contracts with all area TennCare MCO's except AmeriGroup. However, coverage of AmeriGroup patients is not an issue because all TennCare plans reimburse for their enrollee's care in an Emergency Department, regardless of whether the provider is contracted to the plan. Medicare revenues are expected to be \$2,296,500 in year one (15% of Gross Operating Revenues, while Tenncare revenues are calculated at \$4,286,800 (28% of the Gross Operating Revenues).

On page 12 of the application, the applicant states judging from statements made by local residents in the 2006 hearings on a hospital in Spring Hill, patients seeking an emergency facility to assess and treat their conditions would doubtless prefer quicker access to that care. "The applicant believes that approximately half of such patients in the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip

codes, and approximately one fifth of them in the College Grove zip code, and eleven percent or fewer of them in the other three zip codes, would prefer to use a Spring Hill Emergency Department." The City Council of Spring Hill has adopted a resolution in support of the proposed project. The Chamber of Commerce of Spring Hill has also passed a support resolution. Thompson Station's Town Council has decided to take no action regarding support. The community is served by four urgent care centers staffed by primary care physicians and nurse practitioners which provide coverage for urgent care need (similar to the acuity care levels 1-3) seven days a week from 8AM to 8PM. There appears to be a local time gap in urgent care coverage from 8PM-8AM daily. On page 17 of the supplemental response, the applicant anticipates from its experience with other Middle Tennessee Emergency Departments that over 15% of its visits will occur within this timeslot. However, hospital-based Emergency Services coverage is available around the clock within a 16-20 minute commute by private vehicle. Travel times for transport of patients by emergency vehicles were not provided Emergency Medical Response Services provided by in the application. Emergency Medical Technicians and ambulance transportation services are reported to be available within response times of 5 minutes of a call to the Emergency Call number 911. The response times are reported to be faster than the national averages (see the second page following page 8 of the supplemental response).

The total estimated project cost is \$9,095,546 of which \$6,957,753 is actual capital cost. Construction costs (with contingency) account for \$2,679,930, while equipment and Information Technology & Support costs are budgeted at \$3,836,893. The Fair Market Value of the leased space is \$1,725,793. The maintenance contract for the CT scanner amounts to \$412,000. The applicant indicates the construction costs will be \$258 per square foot (SF). The applicant provides comparable construction costs per square foot for other similar hospital projects recently submitted and approved by the Agency which are shown on page 37.

The applicant states HCA, Inc. will provide all funding required for the project, by a cash transfer from HCA to CMC. A letter from Chief Financial Officer from HCA's TriStar Division indicates HCA will provide financing in the amount of \$7,000,000 to the applicant through the TriStar Division. A review of HCA's 12/31/09 Financial Statements revealed current assets of \$6.577 billion including cash and cash equivalents of \$312 million. HCA's current ratio is 1.52:1.

In summary, based on the sources identified on page 7 of this summary, the population range of the Spring Hill/Thompson Station communities is currently approximately 30,000 – 38,000, the project will be funded by HCA, and based on

the combined current (2009) volume of ER visits at Williamson Medical Center and Maury Regional Hospital, 77,908 visits, and based on the applicant's projected volume of 7,816 in 2013, the applicant is projecting a market share of approximately 10%.

The applicant has submitted the required corporate documents, real estate option to lease agreement, major medical equipment quotations with their FDA approvals and maintenance contract quotations, and service area population demographic data. Staff will have a copy of these documents available for member reference at the meeting. Copies are also available for review at the Health Services and Development Agency office.

Should the Agency vote to approve this project, the CON would expire in three years as requested by the applicant.

CERTIFICATE OF NEED INFORMATION FOR THE APPLICANT:

There are no other Letters of Intent, denied or pending applications for this applicant.

Outstanding Certificate of Need

Centennial Medical Center, CN0710-079A, has an outstanding Certificate of Need which will expire on March 1, 2011. It was approved at the January 23, 2008 Agency meeting for the renovation of 155,022 square feet of space, the addition of 113,416 square feet of newly constructed space (total construction area involved is 268,438 square feet), the addition of fifty-one (51) acute care medical/surgical beds, and acquisition of major medical equipment, including one (1) angiography-equipped operating room and one (1) Cyberknife. The net impact on the hospital's licensed bed complement will be an increase from 606 beds to 657 beds. The estimated project cost is **\$143,026,343.00** *Project Status: A March 30, 2010 Annual Progress Report states the Cyberknife Renovation of the project has been completed and was operational as of June 2009; The Cancer Center is slated to be complete in August 2010; and the drawings are complete and are currently in the review process with the State of Tennessee for the cardiology Expansion and Renovation. The cardiology phase of the project started construction in May 2010 and is proceeding as scheduled.*

HCA has financial interests in this project and the following:

Denied Applications:

Spring Hill Hospital, CN0604-028D, was approved at the July 26, 2006 Agency meeting to establish and develop a fifty-six (56) acute care bed general hospital. The Certificate of Need was set to expire on September 1, 2009. The project also included the acquisition of a magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) unit and a computerized tomography (CT) unit and the initiation of MRI services. Upon licensure approval fifty-six (56) beds were to be de-licensed from two (2) of HCA's Middle Tennessee hospitals. Twenty-eight (28) beds were to be de-licensed from two (2) of HCA's Middle Tennessee hospitals. Twenty-eight (28) beds were to be de-licensed from each of Horizon Medical Center in Dickson (Dickson County), TN and Hendersonville Medical Center in Hendersonville (Sumner County), TN. The estimated project cost was **\$105,000,000.00**. *Reason for Denial: The HSDA approved CON application proceeded through several levels of the CON appeals process. In September 2009, the Davidson County Chancery Court denied the CON.*

Spring Hill Hospital, Spring Hill (Maury County), TN, CN0804-031D, was denied at the July 23, 2008 Agency Meeting. The application was for the acquisition of a linear accelerator and the initiation of linear accelerator services at the approved hospital campus site. This project was filed as a simultaneous review of Vanderbilt Maury Radiation Oncology, L.L.C., CN0804-024. The estimated cost was projected to be \$7,500,614.00. Reason for Denial: *The approval of Vanderbilt Maury Radiation Oncology, LLC has satisfied the need for additional capacity.*

Stonecrest Medical Center, CN0809-072D, was denied at the December 17, 2008 Agency meeting. The application was for the construction of a six (6) bed neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) and the initiation of Level II-B NICU services. Stonecrest Medical Center is authorized for one hundred one (101) hospital beds. This project was to add another six (6) licensed NICU beds increasing the hospital's authorized bed complement to one hundred seven (107) beds. Estimated project cost was **\$2,774,900**. *Reason for Denial: the application did not meet statutory criteria*

Pending Application:

Parkridge Medical Center, CN1006-025, has a pending application deferred to be heard at the December 2010 Agency meeting for the conversion and redesignation of twenty-five (25) geriatric psychiatric beds to twenty-five (25) acute medical surgical beds. Upon approval/implementation, Parkridge Medical Center will not longer provide adult psychiatric services at this campus. The main campus of Parkridge Medical Center has 275 licensed general hospital beds, and the total number of licensed hospital beds at the main campus will not

CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

AT SPRING HILL CN1006-023 SEPTEMBER 22, 2010 PAGE 15 change as a result of this proposed projected. The estimated project cost is \$1,535,948.00.

Parkridge Medical Center d/b/a Parkridge Valley Adult Services, CN1006-026, has a pending application deferred to be heard at the December 2010 Agency meeting for the conversion and re-designation of thirty-two (32) child and adolescent psychiatric beds and thirty-two (32) residential beds to sixty-four (64) adult psychiatric beds. The facility is currently licensed owned by ABS Lincs TN, Inc. and is licensed as a mental health hospital. After its acquisition by Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. and upon implementation of the proposed certificate of need, the name will be changed to Parkridge Valley Adult Services and it will be licensed as a satellite hospital of Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. This will result in a thirty-two (32) hospital bed increase at Parkridge Valley Adult Services (these 32 beds are currently licensed as residential C & A mental If the companion application of Parkridge Valley health treatment Beds). Hospital, (also a satellite facility of Parkridge Medical Center), CN1006-027, which includes the de-licensure of twenty-two (22) hospital beds is approved, the result will be a net increase of ten (10) hospital beds for Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. The estimated project cost is \$ 4,748,159.00.

Parkridge Valley Hospital, CN1006-027, has a pending application scheduled to be heard at the September 22, 2010 Agency meeting for 1) the addition of sixteen (16) child and adolescent psychiatric beds. These beds were previously added to the license of Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. d/b/a, Parkridge Valley Hospital pursuant to Emergency Certificate of Need, CN1001-005AE, which expires on September 26, 2010. The proposed CON would replace the emergency CON and make the sixteen (16) bed addition to the license permanent. The portion of the application that proposed the conversion and re-designation of twenty-six (26) adult psychiatric beds to twenty-six (26) child and adolescent psychiatric beds has been withdrawn. The estimated project cost is **\$135.500.00**.

Outstanding Certificates of Need

Skyline Medical Center (Madison Campus), CN0804-029A, has an outstanding Certificate of Need which will expire on October 1, 2011. It was approved at the August 27, 2008 Agency meeting for the initiation of a hospital based sixteen (16) bed residential alcohol and drug (A & D) treatment service for adolescents with a stay of greater than twenty-eight (28) days, and the re-designation of sixteen (16) acute care beds to adolescent A & D treatment beds. *Project Status: In an Annual Progress Report received on April 14, 2010, the applicant states the project is "currently on hold". According to the applicant, upon completion of the project renovation the contract with the Department of Children's Services would have been less than a year*

without the assurance of a continuing contractual agreement. State budget dollars had not yet been appropriated for the following fiscal year at the time of negotiations. Skyline Madison was seeking a multi-year contract to support the capital investment of \$600,000. Both parties determined that the optimal window for opening this service has been exceeded. While there is continued interest, there are no immediate plans to move this project forward at this time. The estimated project cost is **\$600,000.00**

Natchez Trace Surgery Center, CN1002-011A, has an outstanding Certificate of Need which will expire on June 1, 2012. It was approved at the May 26 2010, Agency meeting for the establishment of an ambulatory surgical treatment center (ASTC) with three (3) operating rooms and three (3) procedure rooms. Upon approval, CN0801-001A will be surrendered which is for a similar facility at this site. The intent of the application was to change the project's organizational form to permit physician participation. When the six (6) new surgical rooms are licensed and operational, Horizon Medical Center will cease to staff five (5) of its operating and procedure rooms. The net impact of the project will increase Dickson County's total number of staff operating and procedure rooms by one (1) room, from nine (9) to ten (10) total rooms. The project did not include major medical equipment, initiate or discontinue any health care service: and does not involve any inpatient beds. The estimated project cost is \$13,073,892.00. Progress Status: This project was recently approved.

CERTIFICATE OF NEED INFORMATION FOR OTHER SERVICE AREA FACILITIES:

There are no other Letters of Intent, denied or pending applications or outstanding Certificates of Need for other entities proposing this type of service.

PLEASE REFER TO THE REPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, DIVISION OF HEALTH STATISTICS, FOR A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE STATUTORY CRITERIA OF NEED, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY, AND CONTRIBUTION TO THE ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT OF HEALTH CARE IN THE AREA FOR THIS PROJECT. THAT REPORT IS ATTACHED TO THIS SUMMARY IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE COLOR DIVIDER PAGE.

(9/9/10)

LETTER OF INTENT

LETTER OF INTENT --- HEALTH SERVICES & DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

The Publication of Intent is to be published in the Tennessean, which is a newspaper of general circulation in Maury County, Tennessee, on or before June 10, 2010, for one day.

This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agency and all interested parties, in accordance with T.C.A. Sections 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, that Centennial Medical Center Emergency Department at Spring Hill (a proposed satellite emergency department of Centennial Medical Center, a hospital), to be owned and managed by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc. (a Tennessee corporation), intends to file an application for a Certificate of Need for a satellite emergency department facility in the City of Spring Hill, at an estimated cost of \$9,200,000. The project will be located at an unaddressed site in the northeast quadrant of the intersection of Saturn Parkway and Kedron Road, approximately three miles west of I-65 at Exit 53 (the Saturn Parkway exit).

Centennial Medical Center in Nashville is licensed by the Board for Licensing Healthcare Facilities as a 606-bed general hospital. The Spring Hill satellite ED facility will provide emergency diagnostic and treatment services, for which all necessary diagnostic services will be available, including laboratory, X-ray, ultrasound, and CT scanning. It will not contain major medical equipment, or initiate or discontinue any other health service, or affect any facility's licensed bed complements.

The anticipated date of filing the application is on or before June 15, 2010. The contact person for the project is John Wellborn, who may be reached at Development Support Group, 2000 Glen Echo Road, Suite 122, Nashville, TN 37215, (615) 665-2022.

(Signature) (Date) jwdsg@comcast.net (E-mail Address)

ORIGINAL APPLICATION

~

.



			·····
1.	Name of Facility, Agency, or Institution	2019 .	15 Pil 12: 56
	Centennial Medical Center Emer	rgency Departr	ment at Spring Hill
	Name Unaddressed site in NE qua Saturn Parkway and Kedron	adrant of the Road	intersection of Maury
	Street or Route Spring Hill	TN	County
	City	State	37174 Zip Code
2.	Contact Person Available for Response	s to Questions	
	John Wellborn		
	Name Development Support Group		Title
	Company Name		jwdsg@comcast.net
	2000 Glen Echo Road, Suite 122	Nashville	Email address TN 37215
	Street or Route	City	State Zip Code
	Consultant	615-665-2022	· · · · -
	Association with Owner	Phone Number	
3.	<u>Owner of the Facility, Agency or Instituti</u> HCA Health Services of Tenness c/o Centennial Medical Center		615-342-1040
	Name		Phone Number
	2300 Patterson Street		Davidson
	Street or Route Nashville		County
	City	TN	37203
	Ony	State	Zip Code
4.	Type of Ownership of Control (Check On	e)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. Sole Proprietorship B. Partnership C. Limited Partnership D. Corporation (For Profit) E. Corporation (Not-for-Profit)	G. Political S H. Joint Vent Limited Lia	ent (State of TN or ubdivision) ure bility Company ecify)

PUT ALL ATTACHMENTS AT THE BACK OF THE APPLICATION IN ORDER AND REFERENCE THE APPLICABLE ITEM NUMBER ON ALL ATTACHMENTS.

5.	Na	Name of Management/Operating Entity (If Applicable) NA								
	Na	me								
	Str	eet or Route			<u> </u>	County				
	Cit	y			ST	Zip Code				
	AT CC	TACH A COPY OF THE DRAI	FT CON TIES	TRAC	CT FOR NEW FACILITIE	S OR FINAL				
6.	Le	gal Interest in the Site of the Ins	titution (Chec	k One)					
	А. В. С.	Ownership Option to Purchase Lease of Years			Option to Lease Other (Specify)					
	AT OP	TACH A COPY OF THE TITLE/DE	EED, OP [.] OR OTHI	TION ER A	TO PURCHASE AGREEM	IENT, TATION.				
7.	<u>Түр</u> арр	<u>pe_of_Institution_</u> (Circle_Letter ply)	(s) as a _l	ppro	priatemore than one re	sponse may				
	А. В.	Hospital (Specify <u>general</u> Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC)	<u></u>	G. H. I.	Nursing Home Outpatient Diagnostic Cer Recuperation Center	nter				
	C.	Home Care Organization		J.	Rehabilitation Facility					
	D. E.	Mental Health Hospital Mental Health Residential	·····	K. L.	Other Outpatient Facility					
	F.	Treatment Facility Mental Retardation Institutional Habilitation Facility (ICF/MR)		M.	(Specify)_Satellite El Other (Specify)	<u> </u>				
8.	<u>Pur</u> app	pose of Review (Circle Letter(ly)	s) as ap	prop	priatemore than one res	sponse may				
	A. B. C. D. E.	New Institution Replacement/Existing Facility Modification/Existing Facility Initiation of Significant Health Care Service (Specify) <u>emergency care</u> Discontinuance of OB Services Acquisition of Equipment		G. H. I.	Change in Beds [<i>Please not</i> the type of change by underlining the appropriate response: Increase, Decret Designation, Distribution, Conversion, Relocation] Change of Location	ase, 				
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u> </u>	••	Other (Specify) Satellit					

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

9.

. ...

Bed Complement Data Please indicate current and proposed distribution and certification of facility beds. June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

					······································	
A.	Medical	Current <u>License</u>	Beds <u>d_*CON</u>	Staffed <u>Beds</u>	Beds <u>Proposed</u>	TOTAL Beds at <u>Completion</u>
·B.	Surgical	291	27	272	·	24.0
C.	Long-Term Care Hospital	<u> 271</u>	4_[273		318
D.	Obstetrical	57		50	·	57
E.	ICU/CCU	66	24	.6.6	·····	
F.	Neonatal	60	<u> </u>	<u></u> 60		60
G.	Pediatric				······	
H.	Adult Psychiatric	116	·	116		110
١.	Geriatric Psychiatric	<u> </u>				116
J.	Child/Adolescent Psychiatric		·	16		16
K.	Rehabilitation			<u> </u>		
L.	Nursing Facility (non-Medicaid Certified)	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>	
М.	Nursing Facility Level 1 (Medicaid only)			····		·
N.	Nursing Facility Level 2 (Medicare only)				+ 	
О.	Nursing Facility Level 2 (dually certified Medicaid/Medicare)			<u>,,, e</u>	80	
Ρ.	ICF/MR	···		<u></u>		
Q.	Adult Chemical Dependency	·		<u></u>		
R.	Child and Adolescent Chemical Dependency				<u></u>	
S.	SwingBeds			······		
Т.	Mental Health Residential Treatment				·	
U.	Residential Hospice	*************			<u> </u>	
	TOTAL	606	51	581	<u> </u>	657
	*CON-Beds approved but not yet in service				·····	100

10.	Medicare Provider Number Certification Type	0440161 general hospital	
11.	Medicaid Provider Number Certification Type	0440161 general hospital	
12.	If this is a new facility, will certification be sought for Medicare and/or Medicaid? See		
13.	Identify all TennCare Managed Care Organizations/Behavioral Health Organizations (MCOs/BHOs) operating in the proposed service area. Will this project involve the treatment of TennCare participants? If the response to this item is yes, please identify all MCOs/BHOs with which the applicant has contracted or plans to contract. See p. 4 Discuss any out-of-network relationships in place with MCOs/BHOs in the area.		

A.12. IF THIS IS A NEW FACILITY, WILL CERTIFICATION BE SOUGHT FOR MEDICARE AND/OR MEDICAID?

This is a satellite emergency department for an existing hospital that is certified for both Medicare and Medicaid/TennCare. No further certifications are required. The satellite facility will participate in both programs.

A.13. IDENTIFY ALL TENNCARE MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS / BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS (MCO'S/BHO'S) OPERATING IN THE PROPOSED SERVICE AREA. WILL THIS PROJECT INVOLVE THE TREATMENT OF TENNCARE PARTICIPANTS? <u>Yes</u> IF THE RESPONSE TO THIS ITEM IS YES, PLEASE IDENTIFY ALL MCO'S WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT HAS CONTRACTED OR PLANS TO CONTRACT.

DISCUSS ANY OUT-OF-NETWORK RELATIONSHIPS IN PLACE WITH MCO'S/BHO'S IN THE AREA.

Available TennCare MCO's	
Select	
AmeriChoice	
AmeriGroup	

Applicant's Relationship contracted contracted not contracted at this time

SECTION B: PROJECT DESCRIPTION

B.I. PROVIDE A BRIEF EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT NOT TO EXCEED TWO PAGES. TOPICS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ARE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT, **OWNERSHIP** STRUCTURE, SERVICE AREA. NEED, FUNDING, EXISTING **RESOURCES.** PROJECT COST. FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND STAFFING.

Proposed Services and Equipment

• Centennial Medical Center is an HCA tertiary care facility serving Middle Tennessee. Centennial proposes to develop a satellite Emergency Department (ED) in the City of Spring Hill, on land that was acquired in 2006 for the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The proposed ED will be developed in leased space in a two-story medical office building that HCA will cause to be constructed there. The property is west of I-65, near the Saturn Parkway exit. It is approximately 15 miles from the ED in Columbia (Maury County) and 18 miles from the ED in Franklin (Williamson County).

• The proposed satellite ED will operate as a Department of Centennial Medical Center. It will be a full-service Emergency Department, operating seven days a week, 24 hours a day. It will be staffed by the same Emergency Physician group that staffs Centennial's main ED and will provide the same clinical competencies as the main ED.

• The proposed 9,601 square foot facility will have 1 oversize treatment room and 7 standard multi-use treatment rooms. Treatment rooms will be fully equipped and supplied to care for adult and pediatric cases. Its ancillary services will include CT, ultrasound, lab, and X-ray to support emergency care.

Ownership Structure

• The facility will be a satellite department of Centennial Medical Center, which is owned by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc., whose ultimate parent company is HCA, Inc.

• Attachment A.4 contains more details, an organization chart, and information on the Tennessee facilities owned by this facility's parent organization.

Service Area

• The projected primary service area consists of six zip codes in Maury and Williamson Counties. Utilization from these zip codes will consist of residents who live close to the project site. That will include all of the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes, and the northern sector of the Columbia zip code. Some additional utilization is anticipated from residents of nearby sectors of the Santa Fe, Franklin (southern sector), and College Grove zip codes.

Need

• The Spring Hill area near I-65 is a high-growth section of Middle Tennessee. It is located south of the Brentwood, Cool Springs, and Franklin areas that have also grown rapidly along I-65. Commercial population sources estimate that in 2010, the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes' have a combined population of 38,296 persons. This closely matches the population of Columbia, and exceeds the populations of more than half of Tennessee 's counties.

• The drive times between Spring Hill and the hospital emergency departments in Columbia and Franklin are significant. As population has increased in this area, drive times have lengthened due to density of housing and commercial development along roads leading to those emergency facilities. A population this large would benefit significantly from having faster access to a full-service Emergency Department.

Existing Resources

• The Emergency Departments closest to Spring Hill area residents are at Williamson Medical Center in Franklin (Williamson County) and at Maury Regional Hospital in Columbia (Maury County). They are approximately 18 and 15 miles away, respectively-a drive time that can take 20 to 30 minutes by personal vehicle (which is how the great majority of patients are transported to EDs).

Project Cost, Funding, and Financial Feasibility

• The estimated cost of the project for CON purposes is \$9,095,546, of which \$6,957,753 is actual capital cost. The balance represents the market value of the office building space that the project will lease, and the operational expenses for annual maintenance of the CT unit.

• The approximately \$7,000,000 of capital funding required to implement the project will be provided by HCA, Inc., the applicant's parent company, by intercompany cash transfers through TriStar, the division office for HCA in Middle Tennessee.

• The project is projected to operate with a positive margin. It will serve all area citizens who are clinically appropriate for care in an Emergency Department, regardless of their insurance source or status. Centennial will operate this facility under its hospital license; and Centennial already contracts with all area MCO's except AmeriGroup. However, coverage of AmeriGroup patients is not an issue because all TennCare plans reimburse for their enrollee's care in an Emergency Department, regardless of whether the provider is contracted to the plan.

Staffing

• The applicant will staff this satellite department to the same levels of clinical competencies as in its Nashville ED, so that any patient who could be treated at the Centennial Medical Center ED in Nashville could also be treated at the Spring Hill satellite, 24/7.

• The applicant projects a staff of 27.8 FTE's in this project in Year Two (CY2014).

B.II. PROVIDE A DETAILED NARRATIVE OF THE PROJECT BY ADDRESSING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AS THEY RELATE TO THE PROPOSAL.

B.II.A. DESCRIBE THE CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION AND/OR RENOVATION OF THE FACILITY (EXCLUSIVE OF MAJOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COVERED BY T.C.A. 68-11-1601 *et seq.*) INCLUDING SQUARE FOOTAGE, MAJOR OPERATIONAL AREAS, ROOM CONFIGURATION, ETC.

Location of the Project

The project will be constructed in leased, ground-floor space, in a two-story, 34,000 square foot medical office building (MOB). This MOB will be developed on property acquired by HCA in 2006, for the construction of the Spring Hill Hospital. The property is 3 miles west of Exit 53 (Saturn Parkway) on I-65, in the northeast quadrant of the intersections of Saturn Parkway and Kedron Road, between Kedron Road and I-65. The property is in the City of Spring Hill, in north Maury County close to the Williamson County line. Location and site maps are in Attachment C, Need--3 at the back of the application.

Design of the Project

The ED design has 6,901 SF of floor space, with separate entrances for patients arriving by personal vehicle ("walk-ins") and those arriving by ambulance. The walk-in entrance leads into a reception and waiting area with bathrooms, and a triage station. Beyond that are the CT, X-ray, and laboratory areas. On the west side of the building, inside the ambulance entry, are eight treatment rooms surrounding a large nursing station. That side also has an EMS room, patient bathrooms, and a nourishment area. Offices and support spaces are provided at several locations.

Operation of the Project

If granted CON approval in 2010, the Centennial Medical Center ED at Spring Hill will open by January 1, 2013. It will offer emergency care to both adult and pediatric patients, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. It will be operated as a satellite facility of the Centennial Medical Center Emergency Department, under Centennial's hospital license. It will be supervised medically by Mark T. Byram, M.D., a leader in the emergency physician group that covers the Centennial Medical Center Emergency Department in Nashville.

Project Cost and Financing

The projected cost for CON purposes, which by rules must include operational expenses of the space lease and major equipment maintenance, is \$9,075,127. Of this, the actual capital cost requiring financing is projected to be \$6,957,753. HCA Inc., the applicant's parent company, will provide the applicant with all of the required financing. It will be accomplished by an intercompany cash transfer of approximately \$7,000,000, made through TriStar, HCA's local division office.

<u>Ownership</u>

Centennial Medical Center's owner, the CON applicant for the project, is HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc., whose ultimate parent company is HCA Inc. An organization chart in Attachment A.4 shows the chain of ownership and HCA's other owned facilities in Tennessee.

APPLICANTS WITH HOSPITAL PROJECTS (CONSTRUCTION COST IN EXCESS OF \$5 MILLION) AND OTHER FACILITY PROJECTS (CONSTRUCTION COST IN EXCESS OF \$2 MILLION) SHOULD COMPLETE THE SQUARE FOOTAGE AND COSTS PER SQUARE FOOTAGE CHARTS...Pi 12: 56

See Attachment B.II.A for this chart.

PLEASE ALSO DISCUSS AND JUSTIFY THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT FOR THIS PROJECT.

The construction cost for the project is estimated at 2,475,000 including certain construction-related fees and expenses. For a 9,601-SF facility this is approximately <u>\$258 PSF</u>. This is consistent with the construction cost for ED expansion projects approved in recent years in Middle Tennessee and elsewhere in the State. Examples include:

CON Number	Project	Construction Cost PSF
CN0808-060	Summit Medical Center ED	\$310 (new area) \$234 (new + renovated areas)
CN0712-095	Crockett Hospital ED	\$341
CN0604-026	Bristol Regional Medical Center ED	\$325 (new + renovated areas)
CN0602-011	Maury Regional Hospital ED	\$335 (new area)
		\$268 (new + renovated areas)
CN0510-094	Northcrest Medical Center ED	\$290

IF THE PROJECT INVOLVES NONE OF THE ABOVE, DESCRIBE THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROPOSAL.

Not applicable.

B.II.B. IDENTIFY THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF BEDS INCREASED, DECREASED, CONVERTED, RELOCATED, DESIGNATED, AND/OR REDISTRIBUTED BY THIS APPLICATION. DESCRIBE THE REASONS FOR CHANGE IN BED ALLOCATIONS AND DESCRIBE THE IMPACT THE BED CHANGE WILL HAVE ON EXISTING SERVICES.

Not applicable; the project provides only outpatient emergency services.

B.II.C. AS THE APPLICANT, DESCRIBE YOUR NEED TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING HEALTH CARE SERVICES (IF APPLICABLE TO THIS APPLICATION):

- 1. ADULT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
- 2. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT ADOLESCENTS >28 DAYS
- **3. BIRTHING CENTER**
- 4. BURN UNITS
- 5. CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION SERVICES
- 6. CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
- 7. EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPSY
- 8. HOME HEALTH SERVICES
- 9. HOSPICE SERVICES
- **10. RESIDENTIAL HOSPICE**
- 11. ICF/MR SERVICES
- **12. LONG TERM CARE SERVICES**
- **13. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI)**
- 14. MENTAL HEALTH RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
- **15. NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT**
- **16. NON-RESIDENTIAL METHADONE TREATMENT CENTERS**
- **17. OPEN HEART SURGERY**
- **18. POSITIVE EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY**
- **19. RADIATION THERAPY/LINEAR ACCELERATOR**
- 20. REHABILITATION SERVICES
- 21. SWING BEDS

Need for Emergency Services in the Spring Hill Area

The service area close to Spring Hill continues to be one of the fastest-growing areas of the State. The need for emergency services in any area depends on the <u>size</u> of the population, and its <u>access to care</u>. A new Emergency services facility in Spring Hill area meets both tests.

a. Size of the Population Served

Section C(I)3 below provides details about the service area and its current and projected population. The six codes whose residents would be served in whole or in part by an Emergency Department in Spring Hill are growing faster, and are already more populous, than many other parts of lower Middle Tennessee. They have attained a size that merits a wide range of ambulatory services. This can be seen by looking at just two service area zip codes that are closest to the project site.

• The closest two zip codes are the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes. Their current (2010) combined population of 38,296 persons is already larger than 54 of Tennessee's 95 counties. Most of those 54 counties have emergency facilities; but the Spring Hill area does not.

• The Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes already have a larger population than five nearby counties south of Maury and Williamson Counties: Giles, Lewis, Lincoln, Marshall, and Moore. Three of those five have hospitals with emergency departments.

• The Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes are projected to increase in population very rapidly during the next four years. They will reach a population of 46,709 persons in the third year of operation of this proposed ED facility. That population will be larger than the current 2010 population of two-thirds of Tennessee's counties (63 counties).

Access to Care

Over the past few years, acute care providers in Columbia, Franklin, and Nashville have sponsored development of multiple physician offices, a comprehensive Outpatient Diagnostic Center, and Urgent Care services in Spring Hill. It was obviously deemed important to make significant ambulatory services more accessible to the Spring Hill area, by placing ambulatory care resources within that community. The applicant believes that it is even more appropriate to place emergency services there, because the time required to reach the caregiver is so much more important to the emergency patient than to less distressed patients.

The drive times from the project site to existing emergency care in Columbia and Franklin vary by mode of transportation and by time of day. But the applicant's experience in its several Middle Tennessee hospitals is that more than 80% of ED visitors (even those in the most acute conditions) come to ED's in personal vehicles rather than in ambulances. Non-ambulance drive times from the Spring Hill area to the hospitals in Columbia and Franklin were professionally evaluated in 2006, when the area was less developed than today. Drive times were found to take approximately fifteen to thirty minutes at most times of day. Average drive times can be reduced to a very few minutes, with the availability of full emergency services at this project in the City of Spring Hill.

Patients seeking an emergency facility to assess and treat their conditions would doubtless prefer quicker access to that care, judging from statements made by local residents in the 2006 hearings on a hospital in Spring Hill. The applicant believes that approximately half of such patients in the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes, and approximately one fifth of them in the College Grove zip code, and eleven percent or fewer of them in the other three zip codes, would prefer to use a Spring Hill Emergency Department. This would result in a projected total visit level of 8,161 visits in CY2014, Year Two of the facility. Such utilization would allow operation at financially feasible levels, even with the "open door" service policy that emergency departments must observe for all arriving patients under the EMTALA statute.

Need for Eight Treatment Rooms for the Projected Utilization

Recommended ranges of treatment rooms for various levels of ED visits are published by the American Institute of Architects (AIA) and the American College of Emergency Physicians (ACEP). These standards are widely used in ED design.

Exhibit One-A below shows the Centennial Spring Hill Emergency Department's projected utilization over its first five full calendar years of operation, CY2013 through CY2017. Exhibit One-B on the following page shows the treatment rooms recommended by AIA/ACEP for this range of visits.

EXHIBIT ONE-A CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL PROJECTED ANNUAL VISITS

Year	<u>Visits</u>
12013	7,866
22014	8,161
32015	8,457
42016	8,752
52017	9,049

EXHIBIT ONE-B TREATMENT ROOM RECOMMENDATIONS (PARTIAL TABLE) AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS

Annual Visits	Low Range	<u>High Range</u>
10,000	8	11
20,000	15	19

Source: AIA and ACEP

The Centennial ED at Spring Hill is designed with eight treatment rooms. These include seven multi-use rooms stocked for use for any type of patient, and one oversized room for trauma (required by hospital codes even though few if any trauma patients are expected at this facility). This is consistent with the AIA/ACEP room range in the above table.

Moreover, the room complement reflects HCA's experience with satellite ED facilities in other parts of the country. Eight rooms are well able to meet the needs of the service area population through CY2017 and beyond. The complement provides approximately one room per 1,131 visits in Year Five, which will allow for significant growth in utilization before an expansion is needed.

B.II.D. DESCRIBE THE NEED TO CHANGE LOCATION OR REPLACE AN EXISTING FACILITY.

Not applicable. The project is not for this purpose.

B.II.E. DESCRIBE THE ACQUISITION OF ANY ITEM OF MAJOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY RULES AND THE STATUTE) WHICH EXCEEDS A COST OF \$1.5 MILLION; AND/OR IS A MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING SCANNER (MRI), POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET) SCANNER, EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPTER AND/OR LINEAR ACCELERATOR BY RESPONDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. For fixed site major medical equipment (not replacing existing equipment):

- a. Describe the new equipment, including:
 - 1. Total Cost (As defined by Agency Rule);
 - 2. Expected Useful Life;
 - 3. List of clinical applications to be provided; and
 - 4. Documentation of FDA approval.
- b. Provide current and proposed schedule of operations.
- 2. For mobile major medical equipment:
 - a. List all sites that will be served;
 - b. Provide current and/or proposed schedule of operations;
 - c. Provide the lease or contract cost;
 - d. Provide the fair market value of the equipment; and
 - e. List the owner for the equipment.

3. Indicate applicant's legal interest in equipment (e.g., purchase, lease, etc.) In the case of equipment purchase, include a quote and/or proposal from an equipment vendor, or in the case of an equipment lease provide a draft lease or contract that at least includes the term of the lease and the anticipated lease payments.

Not applicable. The project contains no major medical equipment as listed in the

CON statute and rules; and it contains no items of equipment costing \$2,000,000 or more.

B.III.A. ATTACH A COPY OF THE PLOT PLAN OF THE SITE ON AN 8-1/2" X 11" SHEET OF WHITE PAPER WHICH MUST INCLUDE:

- 1. SIZE OF SITE (IN ACRES);
- 2. LOCATION OF STRUCTURE ON THE SITE;
- 3. LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION; AND
- 4. NAMES OF STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS THAT CROSS OR BORDER THE SITE.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DRAWINGS DO NOT NEED TO BE DRAWN TO SCALE. PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

See Attachment B.III.A for the site plan.

B.III.B.1. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SITE TO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ROUTES, IF ANY, AND TO ANY HIGHWAY OR MAJOR ROAD DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA. DESCRIBE THE ACCESSIBILITY OF THE PROPOSED SITE TO PATIENTS/CLIENTS.

The project site is in an area of rapid commercial and residential growth, along the I-65 corridor. That area is not old or large enough to have developed urban public transportation such as bus lines. But the site is very quickly accessible to the residents of nearby parts of its service area, by private vehicles and ambulances. Access to the site from the north and south will be by U.S. Highway 31/Kedron Road and TN 396/Saturn Parkway/Kedron Road, and access from the east and west will be by TN 396/Saturn Parkway/Kedron Road. The applicant believes that the majority of area residents who will use the Spring Hill ED will also live or work within five to ten minutes' drive of it, by personal vehicle.

B.IV. ATTACH A FLOOR PLAN DRAWING FOR THE FACILITY WHICH INCLUDES PATIENT CARE ROOMS (NOTING PRIVATE OR SEMI-PRIVATE), ANCILLARY AREAS, EQUIPMENT AREAS, ETC.

See attachment B.IV.

IV. FOR A HOME CARE ORGANIZATION, IDENTIFY

- 1. EXISTING SERVICE AREA (BY COUNTY);
- 2. PROPOSED SERVICE AREA (BY COUNTY);
- 3. A PARENT OR PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDER;
- 4. EXISTING BRANCHES AND/OR SUB-UNITS; AND
- 5. PROPOSED BRANCHES AND/OR SUBUNITS.

Not applicable. The application is not for a home care organization.

C(I) NEED

2010 .1181 15 四1 12:56

C(I).1. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS PROPOSAL TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STATE HEALTH PLAN AND TENNESSEE'S HEALTH: GUIDELINES FOR GROWTH.

A. PLEASE PROVIDE A RESPONSE TO EACH CRITERION AND STANDARD IN CON CATEGORIES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THE PROPOSED PROJECT. DO NOT PROVIDE RESPONSES TO GENERAL CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (PAGES 6-9) HERE.

B. APPLICATIONS THAT INCLUDE A CHANGE OF SITE FOR A HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION, PROVIDE A RESPONSE TO GENERAL CRITERION AND STANDARDS (4)(a-c).

There are no project-specific criteria for a satellite Emergency Department.

<u>Project-Specific Review Criteria: Construction, Renovation, Expansion, and</u> <u>Replacement of Health Care Institutions</u>

1. Any project that includes the addition of beds, services, or medical equipment will be reviewed under the standards for those specific activities.

Not applicable. There are no Project-Specific Review Criteria for Emergency Departments.

2. For relocation or replacement of an existing licensed healthcare institution:

a. The applicant should provide plans which include costs for both renovation and relocation, demonstrating the strengths and weaknesses of each alternative.

b. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing or projected future demand for the proposed project.

Not applicable; this is not a relocation or replacement project.

3. For renovation or expansion of an existing licensed healthcare institution:

a. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing demand for the proposed project.

This is demonstrated in detail in Section C(I)6 below (Utilization Projections).

In CY2014, Year Two of the project's operation, the service area population will exceed 169,000 persons. Almost 47,000 persons will reside in just two of the service area zip codes closest to the project (Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes). This is a larger population than in two-thirds of Tennessee counties today.

In CY2014, Year Two of the project's operation, the service area will generate more than 46,538 ED visits, based on current ED visit rates by age cohort for this specific population.

In CY2014, 19,718 visits from this service area--more than 42% of the service area's projected total ED visits-- will be high-acuity Levels 4-5 patients who need to access emergency care as fast as possible. A significant number of those patients will live closer to Spring Hill than to other ED locations in Columbia and Franklin.

In CY2014, the applicant projects a total market share of only 18% of the service area's total ED visits. The applicant projects serving 8,161 patients (visits), of whom approximately 11% will be higher-acuity patients needing immediate diagnosis and intervention.

b. the applicant should demonstrate that the existing physical plant's condition warrants major renovation or expansion.

Not applicable.

C(I).2. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS PROJECT TO THE APPLICANT'S LONG-RANGE DEVELOPMENT PLANS, IF ANY.

The applicant's parent company, HCA, purchased a large tract of land at this location in 2006, with the intention of bringing needed inpatient and outpatient acute care services, and additional physician specialists, into the large and rapidly growing communities around the City of Spring Hill.

HCA's 2006 CON application for a small community hospital on that site (Spring Hill Hospital) had overwhelming community support and was approved by the HSDA Board. However, it was then subjected to years of complex administrative and judicial appeals by Maury Regional Hospital and Williamson Medical Center. In 2009, HCA chose not to move the application through any further appeals.

This project differs greatly from the 2006 proposal. This project is a satellite of a Nashville tertiary hospital, to be constructed within a physician office building. It provides only outpatient emergency services. Emergency care was cited as a strong public need in the 2006 hospital proposal; and that need continues today as the community continues to grow. But this emergency facility is a stand-alone, independent proposal targeting the most immediate need of area residents, which is to be closer to medical help in emergency situations.

C(I).3. IDENTIFY THE PROPOSED SERVICE AREA AND JUSTIFY THE REASONABLENESS OF THAT PROPOSED AREA. SUBMIT A COUNTY-LEVEL MAP INCLUDING THE STATE OF TENNESSEE CLEARLY MARKED TO REFLECT THE SERVICE AREA. PLEASE SUBMIT THE MAP ON A 8-1/2" X 11" SHEET OF WHITE PAPER MARKED ONLY WITH INK DETECTABLE BY A STANDARD PHOTOCOPIER (I.E., NO HIGHLIGHTERS, PENCILS, ETC.).

County-Based Service Area

The project is located on the north edge of Maury County near the Williamson County line. So on a county level, the service area is Maury and Williamson Counties.

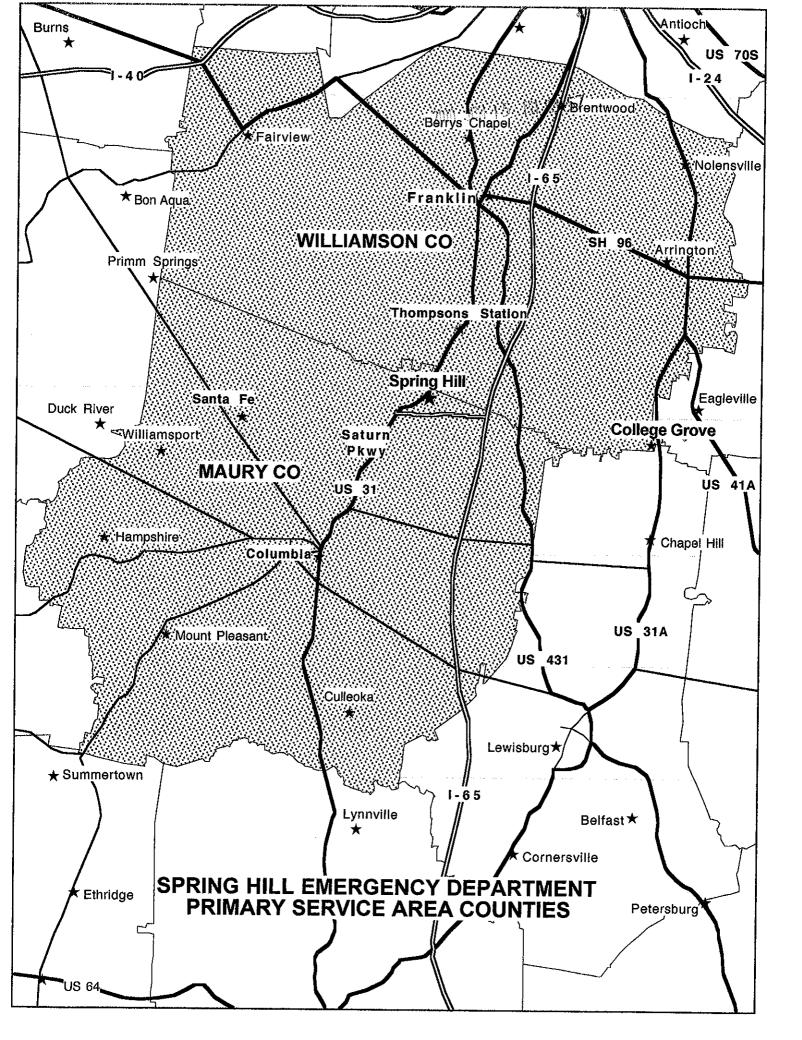
Zip Code-Based Service Area

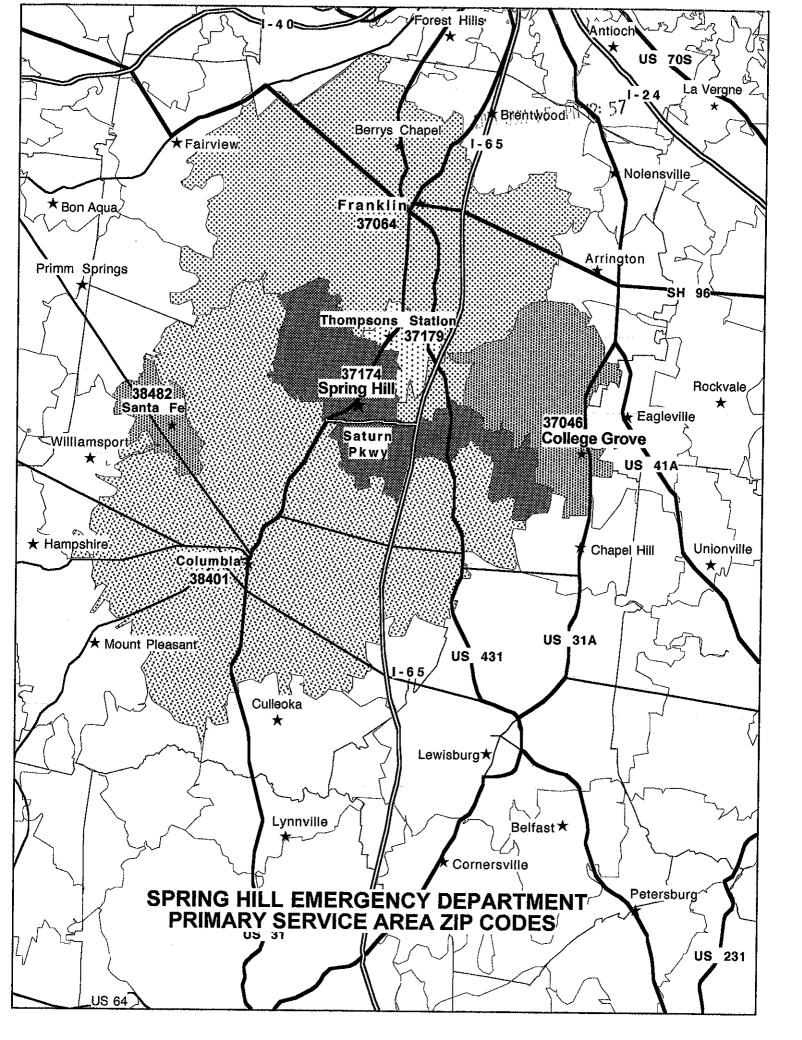
But the project will not actually serve those entire counties. It will serve areas of those counties that are more accessible (in drive time) to the project site in Spring Hill, than to the hospital-based Emergency Departments in Columbia and Franklin. Those are projected to be the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes, northern parts of the Maury County zip code, southern parts of the Williamson County zip code, and nearby parts of the Santa Fe and College Grove zip codes. The six zip codes projected to contain the actual service area population are:

37046	College Grove
37064	Franklin
37174	Spring Hill
37179	Thompson Station
38401	Columbia
38482	Santa Fe

Service Area Maps

Following this page, and also in Attachment C, Need--3 at the back of the application, are maps showing the project service area on a zip code basis. Attachment C, Need-3 also contains a county-level service area map, and a map showing the service area's location of the service area within the State of Tennessee, as required by the HSDA staff.





C(I).4.A DESCRIBE THE DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE POPULATION TO BE SERVED BY THIS PROPOSAL.

ZIP CODE-BASED SERVICE AREA DEMOGRAPHICS

Exhibit Two-A on the next page shows four-year population projections for the six service area zip codes, from 2010 to 2014. Projections are shown by four age cohorts and for the total population. The projections are by a national demographic data vendor, Scan/US. A commercial source was chosen because the Tennessee Department of Health does not project population at zip code levels.

The total service area population is projected to increase by approximately13.7%, from 148,692 to 169,010 residents.

The two Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes are closest to the project. They are projected to grow very rapidly, with a combined population increase of approximately 22% in that four-year period. Their elderly (65+) population is projected to increase by 30%.

The combined population of the Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes in 2010 (38,296 persons) already exceeds the 2010 populations of more than half (54) of Tennessee's 95 counties. Together, they are approximately the same population as the City of Columbia.

It should also be noted that the <u>City</u> of Spring Hill, whose city limits include parts of both Maury and Williamson Counties, grew from 17,235 residents in 2005 to 23,462 in 2007, according to two Special Census studies certified by the Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development. This was an increase of 17% per year over the two-year period, a rate more than twice as fast as Scan/US projects for the total zip code service area.

			IBIT TWO-A			
	CENTENNIAI	EMERGENC	Y DEPARTMI	ENT AT SPRIN	IG HILL	
		Service Area	Population 20	10-2014		
Year	Patient Zip - City	Ages 0 - 19	Ages 20 - 54	Ages 55 - 64	Ages 65+	All Ages
2010	37046- College Grove	866	1,682	615	646	3,809
	37064- Franklin	11,983	22,232	6,313	5,637	46,165
	37174- Spring Hill	8,076	14,467	2,366	1,784	26,693
	37179- Thompsons Station	3,463	6,162	1,025	953	11,603
	38401- Columbia	16,091	27,591	6,934	8,110	58,726
	38482- Santa Fe	461	789	248	198	1,696
otal 201	0	40,940	72,923	17,501	17,328	148,692
2011	37046- College Grove	886	1,706	652	711	3,955
	37064- Franklin	12,220	22,470	6,628	6,162	47,480
	37174- Spring Hill	8,561	15,061	2,563	2,013	28,198
	37179- Thompsons Station	3,630	6,387	1,109	1,073	12,199
	38401- Columbia	16,717	27,809	7,224	8,484	60,234
	38482- Santa Fe	466	779	254	206	1,705
otal 201		42,480	74,212	18,430	18,649	153,771
2012	37046- College Grove	905	1,729	688	775	4,097
2012	37064- Franklin	12,458	22,708	6,944	6,686	48,796
	37174- Spring Hill	9,046	15,655	2,760	2,243	29,704
	37179- Thompsons Station	3,797	6,613	1,194	1,194	12,798
	38401- Columbia	17,342	28,027	7,514	8,858	61,741
	38482- Santa Fe	472	768	260	215	1,715
otal 201		44,020	75,500	19,360	19,971	158,851
2013	37046- College Grove	925	1,753	725	840	4,243
2010	37064- Franklin	12,695	22,947	7,259	7,211	50,112
	37174- Spring Hill	9,531	16,249	2,957	2,472	31,209
	37179- Thompsons Station	3,965	6,838	1,278	1,314	13,395
	38401- Columbia	17,968	28,244	7,803	9,231	63,246
	38482- Santa Fe	477	758	267	223	1,725
otal 201		45,561	76,789	20,289	21,291	163,930
2014	37046- College Grove	944	1,776	761	904	4,385
2014	37064- Franklin	12,933	23,185	7,575	7,735	51,428
	37174- Spring Hill	10,016	16,843	3,154	2,702	32,715
	37179- Thompsons Station	4,132	7,064	1,363	1,435	13,994
	38401- Columbia	18,593	28,462	8,093	9,605	64,753
	38482- Santa Fe	483	747	273	232	1,735
otal 201		47,101	78,077	21,219	22,613	169,010

Source: Scan/US

COUNTY-BASED SERVICE AREA DEMOGRAPHICS

Exhibit Two-B on the next page shows the Tennessee Department of Health's population forecast by service area county, from 2010 to 2014.

The two-county area has a less elderly population than the State of Tennessee. The elderly currently comprise 10% of the population, increasing to 11.1% by 2014. By contrast, the State as a whole averages 13.3% elderly, increasing to 14.4% by 2014. However, the projection is for a 19.5% increase in the service area's elderly population compared to only a 12.3% increase in the Statewide elderly population during the projection period.

The overall county-based service area's population will increase at twice the State rate (7.4% vs. 3.5% Statewide) during this period.

	EXHIBIT TWO-B CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL SERVICE AREA POPULATION (COUNTY-BASED) 2010-2014 2010 2014 PERCENT CHANGE								
				14	and the second se				
AREA	TOTAL	ELDERLY 65+	TOTAL	ELDERLY 65+	TOTAL	ELDERLY 65+			
PRIMARY SERVICE AREA COUNTIES									
		Carlon Children Carlon		Contractor and					
MAURY	82,238	10,021	86,179	11,370	4.8%	13.5%			
				and seal the second seal	unin en canto estre				
WILLIAMSON	177,123	15,888	192,419	19,604	8.6%	23.4%			
PRIMARY SERVICE AREA	259,361	25,909	278,598	30,974	7.4%	19.5%			
% Elderly 65+		10.0%		11.1%					
			norsense in den stade	Persent Seconda A					
STATE OF TENNESSEE	6,254,654	829,907	6,470,546	931,676	3.5%	12.3%			
% Elderly 65+		13.3%		14.4%					

.

SOURCE: TN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, FEB 2008

City of Columbia 707 North Main Street Columbia, TN 38401 (931) 560-1500

НОМЕ	DEPARTMENTS	BOARDS	CONTACTS	EMPLOYMENT	PUBLIC	RECORDS	LINKS
NEW	/S & NOTICES	located appro	ximately 45 mi	ation est. 38,224) les south of Nashv		POPULAR	LINKS
Flood R Read M	lecovery ore	something for	everyone, whe	v. Our city offers ether your interest iques, shopping, or		Code Violati Complaints	ions &
Curbsid Service.		mules. Did so	meone say mu			Columbia Ba Emergency Operations	
Nixel.c	o today! om Community ess program.	the four-legge instrumental i	ed animal that role in the sett	played such an		Council Age Minutes	nda &
Receive public s	neighborhood afety and hity information	over two hund		spectators from		Garden Stre Project	et
using te and ema	ext messages			al home of the eleves, James K. Polk .		Municipal Co Property Ma	
East Co Neighb	lumbia		located just tw	o blocks from the		Lookup Purchasing	
Revitali receives	ization Plan Tennessee n Planning	more informat	tion, please cal	e helpful. If you ne l (931) 560-1500,	and	Current Bide Opportunitie	25
	ion Award!			py to speak with ye orth Main Street,		Recycle Colu Services	ımbia
		Columbia, Te	nnessee 3840	01. Office hours an until 4:00 p.m.		Title VI Poli	су
Maury (Compre Read m	hensive Plan						
2009-2			for an and the second s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			arch iaTn.com

Read more... City of Columbia has received the **Certificate of**

Plan

Achievement for Excellence in **Financial Reporting** Read more...





Columbia, TN

Get the 10 day forecast

73°F 10.47 Mostly Cloudy Feels Like: 73°F

C(I).4.B. DESCRIBE THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION, INCLUDING HEALTH DISPARITIES, THE ACCESSIBILITY TO CONSUMERS, PARTICULARLY THE ELDERLY, WOMEN, RACIAL AND ETHNIC MINORITIES, AND LOW-INCOME GROUPS. DOCUMENT HOW THE BUSINESS PLANS OF THE FACILITY WILL TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION.

The requested data from the TennCare Bureau and the U.S. Census Quick Facts websites are shown below; the source documents are provided in the Additional Information Attachment at the back of the application. The service area of the project is in two counties that have higher incomes and lower TennCare enrollment percentages than the Statewide averages. The proposed ED at Spring Hill will accept all patients clinically appropriate for ED service, regardless of income or insurance status, age or minority status.

TennCare Enrollment, Primary Service Area

		TennCare
County	2010 Population	Enrollment (%)
Maury	82,238	15,006 (18.2%)
Williamson	<u>177,123</u>	<u>8,837 (4.9%)</u>
PSA Total	259,361	23,843 (9.2%)
Tennessee	6,254,654	1,188,899 (19.0%)

Source: TennCare Bureau website; dated Feb. 2010

Comparative Income in Service Area

Area	Median Household Income (2009)	Percent Population Below U.S. Poverty Index (2008)
U.S.	\$52,029	13.2%
Tennessee	\$43,610	15.5%
Maury	\$46,942	14.0%
Williamson	\$93,166	5.0%

Source: U.S. Census QuickFacts, 2010

C(I).5. DESCRIBE THE EXISTING OR CERTIFIED SERVICES, INCLUDING APPROVED BUT UNIMPLEMENTED CON'S, OF SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS IN THE SERVICE AREA. INCLUDE UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY TRENDS FOR EACH OF THE MOST RECENT THREE YEARS OF DATA AVAILABLE FOR THIS TYPE OF PROJECT. BE CERTAIN TO LIST EACH INSTITUTION AND ITS UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY INDIVIDUALLY. INPATIENT BED PROJECTS MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DATA: ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES, PATIENT DAYS, AND OCCUPANCY. OTHER PROJECTS SHOULD USE THE MOST APPROPRIATE MEASURES, E.G., CASES, PROCEDURES, VISITS, ADMISSIONS, ETC.

There are two existing emergency services providers in the service area: Maury Regional Hospital in Columbia (Maury County), and Williamson Medical Center in Franklin (Williamson County). Their historic ED visit statistics are provided below, as listed in their Joint Annual Reports to the Tennessee Department of Health.

	Maury Regional	Williamson	
<u>ED Visits*</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	Medical Center	<u>Total</u>
2006	43,587	31,601	75,188
2007	45,697	33,905	79,602
2008	44,088	36,331	80,419
2009 (Provisiona	al) 42,014	35,984	77,998
¥	4		

*patients presenting

Source: Joint Annual Reports of Hospitals, TDH

C(I).6. PROVIDE APPLICABLE UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY STATISTICS FOR YOUR INSTITUTION FOR EACH OF THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS AND THE PROJECTED ANNUAL UTILIZATION FOR EACH OF THE YEARS TWO (2) FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONALLY, PROVIDE THE DETAILS REGARDING THE **METHODOLOGY** USED TO PROJECT UTILIZATION. THE METHODOLOGY MUST INCLUDE DETAILED CALCULATIONS OR **DOCUMENTATION FROM REFERRAL SOURCES, AND IDENTIFICATION** OF ALL ASSUMPTIONS.

Historical Utilization

This is a proposed new satellite emergency department at a new location. It has no historical visits or historic diagnostic utilization at that location.

Projected Visits

The applicant projected visits to the Spring Hill satellite department from Year One (CY2013) through Year Five (CY2017). Following is a summary of the methodology, after which additional details are provided. The referenced exhibits are provided after the narrative response. Following those charts is a projection of ancillary diagnostic procedures that will be performed for the Spring Hill ED emergency patients. It is based on HCA ratios of procedures to ED visits.

1. Notes on the Methodology

a. Population: Service area population was projected by Scan/US, at a zip code level, and by age cohorts. Scan/US is a national vendor of demographic data. Scan/US provides sophisticated projections, integrating and trending not only all available US Census and US Census Community Surveys data, but also postal delivery data for every zip code.

b. Visit Data: The applicant's experience with its freestanding emergency departments elsewhere in the U.S. is that very few of their visits result in an inpatient admission. The freestanding facilities work with the public and with emergency response teams to divert extremely serious patients (trauma, etc.) to hospitals with appropriate

resources. So for simplicity, the applicant has focused only on "outpatient" emergency visits. By "outpatient", the applicant means ED visits not resulting in an admission. The historic and projected visits presented in this application are for outpatient ED visits, although the term "outpatient" is often omitted in the application narrative for the sake of brevity.

c. Acuity: HCA, like many healthcare organizations, has an internal visit classification system that corresponds to the Medicare CPT procedure codes 99281-99285 for ascending acuity in emergency department patient visits. HCA's Level 1 corresponds to CPT code 99281 (lowest acuity patient); Level 5 corresponds to CPT code 99285 (highest acuity patient). THA visit data does not record patient acuity.

(It should be noted that the Tennessee Licensure program classifies hospital emergency departments in reverse order, which can be the source of confusion in CON reviews. Licensure classifies trauma center EDs as Licensure Level I, and EDs of progressively lower capabilities are Levels 2, 3, etc) In this application, the acuity level of <u>visit</u> is not the same as the <u>licensure classification of the facility.</u>)

2. Steps of the Methodology

Step 1, Exhibit Four-A: From the THA database, the applicant identified the most recent outpatient ED visits to all destinations, by each age cohort in each service area zip code. The most recent data was for the first three quarters of CY2009. It was annualized. It was then applied to 2009 zip code population estimates from Scan/US, a national vendor of demographic data. The 2009 projection was made by zip code and by four major age cohorts, to calculate a current service area zip code outpatient ED use rate (all destinations) for the age cohorts in each zip code.

Step 2, Exhibit Four-B (a two-page exhibit): The facility's first five years of operation will be 2013-2018. For that period, the current outpatient ED use rates from step 1 were applied to those cohorts' projected populations, in each service area zip code. That provided a projection of the outpatient ED visits to all destinations, from residents of each service area zip codes, by age cohort, for five years of the project's operation.

Step 3, Exhibit Four-C: HCA's experience with its eight area Emergency Departments was analyzed in Exhibit Four-C, to identify the percentages of HCA ED visits that were Levels 1-3 in 2009. As described in the notes above, the HCA classification system (Levels 1-5) approximates acuity levels for outpatient ED visits, Levels 1-3 equating to lower-acuity, and Levels 4-5 equating with higher acuity, outpatient visitors.

Step 4, Exhibit Four-D: For each of the years 2013 to 2017, the applicant applied HCA's Nashville area Level 1-3 visit percentages, by age cohort, to the projected ED visits by age cohort in each zip code. That showed what percent of the visits will be Levels 1-3. Then, in every cohort and zip code, the difference between the ED visits projected in Step 2, and the Levels 1-3 visits in this Step 4, were entered as Levels 4-5 visits in Exhibit Four-D.

Step 5, Exhibit Four-E (on five pages, for each of years 2013 through 2017): For each projection year, the applicant listed each zip code's total (all ages) Level 1-3 outpatient ED visits, and its total Level 4-5 outpatient ED visits. A Level 1-3 Spring Hill ED market share, and a lower Level 4-5 Spring Hill ED market share, were then projected, for each zip code. These market share assumptions were not based on an arithmetical methodology. They are professional estimates made by HCA management, based on its experience in opening and operating other suburban ED's in the Middle Tennessee area. For example, it was estimated that 73% of Spring Hill Level 1-3 visits, and 73% of Thompson Station Level 1-3 visits, would come to the new Spring Hill ED because of its very close proximity to Spring Hill and Thompson Station. But lower percentages ranging from 38% down to 6% were assumed for visits from other zip codes not as close. The result of this Step 5 was to provide an annual projection of utilization of the Centennial Emergency Department at Spring Hill. The projection was made for each of the first five years of the Spring Hill ED, CY2013 through CY2017.

Highlights of the Projections

1. In CY2014, Year Two of the project's operation, the service area population will exceed 169,000 persons. More than 46,000 persons will reside in just two of the service area zip codes closest to the project (Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes). The

latter is an extremely large population not to have access to an emergency care facility closer than 15 miles away.

2. In CY2014, Year Two of the project's operation, the service area will generate more than 46,538 ED visits, based on current ED visit rates by age cohort for this specific population.

3. In CY2014, The service area will generate 19,718 outpatient ED visits to all destinations. More than 42% of them will be high-acuity Levels 4-5 patients, with a great need to access emergency care as fast as possible. A significant number of those patients will live closer to Spring Hill than to other ED locations in Columbia and Franklin.

4. IN CY2014, the applicant projects receiving a total market share of only 18% of the service area's total outpatient ED visits. The applicant projects serving 8,161 patients (visits), of which 11.2% will be higher-acuity patients needing immediate diagnosis and intervention.

Projected Ancillary Services

Following Exhibit Four-E (visits) is Exhibit Four-F, projecting X-ray, CT, and ultrasound utilization of the proposed facility in its first two years of operation. These were projected based on average modality utilization per thousand visits, in all HCA's area Emergency Departments combined.

EXHIBIT FOUR-A CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL Current ED Use Rates (All Destinations) By Service Area Age Cohort

Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area Outpatient ER Volume by Zip Code and Age Cohorts Year-to-Date Q3 2009 Annualized

Patient Zip - City	Ages 0 - 19	Ages 20 - 54	Ages 55 - 64	Ages 65+	All Ages
37046- College Grove	215	452	89	151	907
37064- Franklin	2,959	5,039	955	1,579	10,531
37174- Spring Hill	1,705	2,764	331	435	5,235
37179- Thompsons Station	675	1,108	197	197	2,177
38401- Columbia	6,227	11,029	1,496	2,215	20,967
38482- Santa Fe	109	201	44	64	419
Total	11,889	20,593	3,112	4,640	40,235

Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area Total Population by Zip Code and Age Cohorts Full Year 2009

Patient Zip - City	Ages 0 - 19	Ages 20 - 54	Ages 55 - 64	Ages 65+	All Ages
37046- College Grove	807	1,538	525	595	3,465
37064- Franklin	11,911	21,839	5,803	5,354	44,907
37174- Spring Hill	7,985	14,248	2,243	1,654	26,130
37179- Thompsons Station	3,406	5,914	966	958	11,244
38401- Columbia	15,553	27,330	6,807	7,482	57,172
38482- Santa Fe	429	777	241	178	1,625
Total	40,091	71,646	16,585	16,221	144,543

Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area Outpatient ER Visits per 1,000 of Total Population by Zip Code and Age Cohorts Full Year 2009

Patient Zip - City	Ages 0 - 19	Ages 20 - 54	Ages 55 - 64	Ages 65+
37046- College Grove	266	294	170	254
37064- Franklin	248	231	165	295
37174- Spring Hill	214	194	148	263
37179- Thompsons Station	198	187	204	206
38401- Columbia	400	404	220	296
38482- Santa Fe	254	259	183	360

Sources: 2009 population from Scan/US; visits from THA Database, 2009 Q1-Q3 Annualized

CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL Projected Total Outpatient ED Visits by Age Cohort **EXHIBIT FOUR-B** CY 2013 - CY 2017

Projected Outpatient Emergency Visits by Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area: 2013	atient Er	nergei	ncy Vi	sits by S	pring	Hill E	mergen	cy Dep	artme	nt Servi	ce Are	a: 2013		
	Ages 0 - 19			A one 20 - 54			A 55 - 64		ſ					
	2012	V 2 2 2 2 -	ſ	EN - NT mart			Ages 33 - 04			Ages 65+			All Ages	
Zin - City	CLU2	V ISITS	EU	2013	Visits	8	2013	Visits	ED	2013	Visits	E	2013	ED
tury - tury	roputation	/ non	Visits	Population	/000	Visits	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	/ 000	Vicito	Domilation	
37046- College Grove	925	266	246	1 753	VOC	54 5	101			WATER TANK	000 /		r opulation	V ISITS
37064. Eranblin	10 / 01			S 1/7	F7#	CTC	(?) (?)	0/1	22	840	254	213	4.243	1.097
	CK0/7T	240	3,148	22,947	31	5,301	7 259	165	1 1 0.8	7 711	305	7010	011	
[37174- Spring Hill	9.531	214	2 040	16 740	101	0.1 10			C/ T/T	117/	C67	2,121	211,00	Ш,774
37170. Thomason States	4/00		04-0/-7	C#7'0T	134	201.6	706/2	148	438	2,472	263	650	31.209	6 280
HOMENC SUIDSOUTHOUTT - / T /	5,500	198	785	6,838	187	1.279	1.278	100	761	1 21 /	200		100.01	2010
38401- Columbia	17,968	400	7.187	28.244	404	11 111	2004			+TC/T		7/7	CKC/CT	2,246
38482- Santa Fe	1771	C L			E DE	77/77	cno' /	770	1,117	9,231	296	2,732	63,246	23.047
	1/1	£7#	171	9C/	259	196	267	183	49	223	360	8	1 775	115
Community Lotals	45,561	1	13,527	682-92	,	21 854	20.280		7011 6	24 204		3	777	0.44 1
							107407	•	00/10	167/17	•	6,073	163,930	45,240

epartment Service Area	
Visits by Spring Hill Emergency D	
Projected Outpatient Emergency	

							ſ							
	Ages 0 - 19			Ages 20 - 54			Ages 55 - 64			A mac 654		ſ	A 77 A	
	2014	Victor		204		1				in codes			ALL AGES	
		CITCT A	3	50T#	VISITS	Ð	2014	Visits	8	2014	Visite	E	V LUG	
	Population	000/	Visits	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	/ 000	Vicito	Domination	6000 /		¥107	
37046- College Grove	944	266	751	1 7776	100			200	CITOT A	1 opulation	/ 000	V ISITS	ropulation	Visits
270C/ T 11.			1	7//0	74	70	19/	170	129	904	754	230	1 205	1 100
mixurar - Houve	12,933	248	3.207	73 185	721	L OEA	7 575	Ľ			4	202	1,000	701/1
2717A Carine UST	2007			2017/017	1		C/C/		097.T	7.735	295	2 282	51 478	12 005
	910/01	214	2.143	16.843	194	376 2	2 161	140					072/70	C/N/7T
27170_ Thompsone Cration	1 100	007			7.77	00710	#01'n	140 140	40/	21/12	263	711	37.715	5 580
UIDINAL SINCE INCOMING	4,132	22	818	7,064	187	1 321	1 362	100	0110					10~10
38401- Columbia	18 502 1	100	104	00,00			20024	5U#	7/0	L/400	500	296	13,994	2.713
	CC/VOT	÷00	/0%//	797/97	404	11,499	8.093	220	1 780	0 405	ZOC	0100	/ 1 750	01100
30402- Santa Fe	483	754	172	414				Ì	77.70	2000/2	027	1010	04,/03	25,059
			3	/#/	23	173	2/3	183	C.	737	360	10	1 105	017
Community Totals	47.101		12 070	70 000					22	404	200	ť	CC//T	45U
			CICION	1/0/07	•	22,159	21,219	•	3.954	77 613	•	6 446	160.070	001 J.X
								_	Y AND		,	0777/0		85C.01

Projected Outpatient Emergency Visits by Spring Hill	ient Eme	rgency	Visits	y Spring	t Hill E	merger	Emergency Department Service Area: 2015	rtment	Service	Area: 20	L L			
			ſ			þ								
	Ages 0 - 19			Ages 20 - 54			Ages 55 - 64			A and FEA				
	2015	Visite	E				TO 02 200-			ABCS 031			All Ages	
		CHICT A		C1U2	VISITS	Ð	2015	Visits	G	2015	Vicite	ED E	2015	22
	Population	000/	Visits	Population	/ 000	Visits	Pomilation	/ 000	Tinte		000			<u> </u>
37046. College Crosse	1.20			4				/ 200	V ISIUS	ropulation	/ 000	Visits	t Population	Visits
or use courses andre	304	706	256	1,800	294	529	804	170	136	0,00	, L		The second secon	CONTON A
37064-Franklin	13 170	BVC	776 5	101 10			2		0.01	202	4	246	4.551	1.167
1-11 U TH40	A 17/20	9 4 7	00710	C24/C2	27	5,411	7,890	165	1.302	8 260	70 F	7010		1 11 01
InH Suride -#/1/c	10.501	214	7.747	17 427	101	000 0	0.052			00440	270	/04/7	C#//7C	17,410
27170 Thompsone Chiefen				100/ 17	17#	0000	5,501	148	496	2.931	263	124	24 220	6 007
NOTA SILVENING SILVENING	4,299	861	851	7,289	187	1,363	1 447	204	100				077/±0	0,071
38401- Columbia	19.219	400	7 600	10 400			71,227	# 07	067	CCC/T	206	320	14,590	2,829
20101 Carte T-		201	0001	000/07	404	/84/11	8,383	220	1 844	679	206	2 054	72 721	04 0170
ad Ellips -20400	488	524	124	737	750	101	040	001				£0//7	107/00	24,0/3
Community Totale	40 244	Ī				1/1	212	100	5	240	360	86	1.744	452
Community 1 Oralls	110'01	•	14,432	79,366	•	22.464	22.148		A TOA	12 024	Ī			
									¥7774	40,734	•	6,81 <u>4</u>	I74,089	47,834

77h

			Project	ted Tota	1 Outp CY	atient 2013 -	Projected Total Outpatient ED Visits by Age Cohort CY 2013 - CY 2017	its by <i>i</i>	Age C(ohort				
Projected Outpatient Emergency Visits by Spring Hi	ient Emeı	rgency	Visits l	y Spring	; Hill E	mergen	tcy Depa	rtment	Service	Il Emergency Department Service Area: 2016	16			
	Ages 0 - 19			Ages 20 - 54			Ages 55 - 64			Ages 65+			All Ages	
	2016	Visits	ED	2016	Visits		2016	Visits	ED	2016	Visits	ED	2016	ED
	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	/000	Visits	Population	Visits
27064 Enerthin	484 10 10T	266	262	1,824	294	536	835	170	142	1,034	254	263	4,677	1,203
27174. Suring Hill	104/01	245	3,325	23,661	231	5,466	8,205	165	1,354	8,785	295	2,592	54,058	12,737
2/1/2 Druig IIII	142C	214	105,2	18,031	194	3,498	3,548	148	525	3,160	263	831	35,725	7,205
2717 / IIIUIIIDOIE JUIIOII	4,400	700 700	\$8 \$8	7,514	187	1,405	1,531	204	312	1,675	206	345	15,186	2.946
20400 C	CHQ/AT	400	7,938	28,898	404	11,675	8,673	220	1,908	10,353	296	3,064	67.769	24.585
50402- Santa Fe	493	254	125	727	259	188	285	183	52	248	360	68	1.753	454
Community Lotals	50,181		14,885	80,655	1	22,768	23,077	,	4,293	25,255		7,184	179,168	49,130
Projected Outpatient Emergency Visits by Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area: 2017	ient Emei	rgency	Visits {	y Spring	; Hill E	mergen	tcy Depai	rtment	Service	e Area: 20	17			
	Ages 0 - 19			Ages 20 - 54			Ages 55 - 64			Ages 65+			All Aces	
į	2017	Visits	Ē	2012	Visits	Ð	2017	Visits	Ð	2017	Visits	C.	1 2002	03
Zip-City	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	/ 000	Visits	Population	000/	Visits	Population	000/	Visits	Population	Visits
27064 Durage Grove	500/T	266	267	1,847	294	543	871	170	148	1,098	254	279	4.819	1.237
27174 C LIN	CF0,51	248	3,384	23,899	231	5,521	8,521	165	1,406	9,309	295	2,746	55,374	13.057
27.170 The amount of the	1/4/1	214	2,455	18,625	194	3,613	3,745	148	554	3,390	263	892	37,231	7.514
28401 - Columbia	4,033	961	717	7,740	187	1,447	1,616	204	330	1,796	206	370	15,785	3,064
38487- Comuluia	400	400 4	8,188 107	29,116	404	11,763	8,963	220	1,972	10,727	296	3,175	69,276	25,098
Community Totale	±77 E1 701	#C7	121	716	259	185	291	183	53	257	360	83	1,763	458
CITED O I GUILLAND	17/70	•	865,c1	81,943		23,072	24,007	•	4,463	26,577	•	7,555	184,248	50,428

~ ~

Sources: ED Visits from THA (Tennessee Hospital Association) Database (YTD September 2009 Annulized) Population estimates for 2013 through 2017 derived from Scan/US Data. Notes: (1) Outpatient Emergency Room Visits are defined by THA ER Flag patient count, excluding inpatient admissions. (2) 2009 ED used rates held constant through 2017. ED visits increase based on population increase.

EXHIBIT FOUR-C CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL HCA TriStar Levels 1-3 Visits-Percent of Total ED Visits

2009

		1		2002							
		Ages 0 -19	_	Ages 20 -54		Ages 55 -64		Ages 65 +		Grand Total	
	(, , , , , ,		ER Level 1-3		ŝ		ER Level 1 - 3		ER Level 1 - 3		ER Level 1 - 3
riospital	EK Level Group	OP ER Visits	% of Total	OP ER Visits	% of Total	OP ER Visits	% of Total	OP ER Visits	% of Total	OP ER Visits	% of Total
Centennial	ER Level 1 - 3	2,864	%02	7,326	42%	666	40%	1,063	35%	12,252	45%
	ER Level not 1 -3	1,225		10,126	<u> </u>	1,472		1,948		14,771	
Centennial Total		4,089		17,452	•	2,471		3,011		27,023	
CMC Ashland City	ER Level 1 - 3	2,623	88%	3,669	71%	429	61%	451	52%	7,172	74%
	ER Level not 1 -3	360		1,517	<u>k</u>	271		412		2,560	2
CMC Ashland City Total		2,983		5,186		700		863		9,732	
Hendersonville	ER Level 1 - 3	4,779	71%	7,479	51%	789	43%	933	36%	13,980	54%
	ER Level not 1 -3	1,965		7,302		1,040		1,638		11,945	
Hendersonville Total		6,744		14,781	4	1,829		2,571		25,925	
Horizon	ER Level 1 - 3	7,062	%11	9,194	54%	1,036	45%	1,248	42%	18,540	59%
	ER Level not 1 -3	2,059		7,863	L	1,285		1,745		12,952	
Horizon Total		9,121		17,057		2,321		2,993		31,492	
Skyline	ER Level 1 - 3	6,146	81%	10,836	53%	1,364	45%	1.737	39%	20.083	57%
	ER Level not 1 -3	1,485		9,444		1,668		2,773		15,370	2
Skyline Total		7,631		20,280		3,032		4,510		35,453	
Southern Hills	ER Level 1 - 3	7,482	83%	10,063	57%	902	49%	868	44%	19,315	63%
	ER Level not 1 -3	1,509		7,682		944		1,127		11,262	
Southern Hills Total		166'8		17,745	8	1,846		1,995		30.577	
StoneCrest	ER Level 1 - 3	9,676	78%	11,156	53%	938	46%	951	40%	22,721	60%
	ER Level not 1 -3	2,735		9,859		1,086		1,452		15,132	
StoneCrest Total		12,411		21,015		2,024		2,403		37,853	
Summit	ER Level 1 - 3	6,843	76%	11,394	51%	1,400	45%	1,633	40%	21,270	55%
	ER Level not 1 -3	2,205		11,026		1,699		2,410	·	17,340	
Summit Total		9,048		22,420		3,099		4,043		38.610	
linstar - Nashville	ER Level 1 - 3	47,475	78%	71,117	52%	7,857	45%	8,884	40%	135,333	57%
	ER Level not 1 -3	13,543		64,819	<u> </u>	9,465		13,505	2	101.332	2
TriStar - Nashville Total		61,018		135,936	.	17,322		22,389		236,665	
Ittistar - Nashville (Excluding CMC)	ER Level 1 - 3	44,611	78%	63,791	54%	6,858	46%	7,821	40%	123.081	59%
	ER Level not 1 -3	12,318		54,693	<u></u>	7,993		11,557		86,561	
1115tar - Nashville (Excluding CMC) Total	otal	56,929		118,484		14,851		19,378		209,642	
										.	

Source: TriStar records

EXHIBIT FOUK-D	CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL	cted Service Area Outpatient ED Visits To All Destinations, by Age Cohort a
----------------	---	---

				14 14		I.,		11	1		t I		1	4		r 1	1						- f - L	- 1	- 1	1	1		1	1			14	1	4	•	r f		
				Ħ	AGE AGE	5.165	2,587	1,090	9,622 105	19,155				ER Level 4-5 Visits	514	5,325	2.718	128.6	197	19,718			ER Level (Visits	532	2,848	1,193	10,021	20,278				臣	VISITS	5.648	2,978	1,245	10,220	20,839
				ER Level 1-3	V 1912	609.9	3,693	1,506	13,425 751	26,085				ER Level 1-3 Visits	618	6,770	3,871	13,738	253	26,820			ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	Visits	635	6,550 4,049	1,636	14,052	27,556				E.	V 15155	690'2	4,227	1,701	14.365	28,291
			All Ages	8	1 697	11.774	6.280	2,596	23,047	45,240			All Ages	United I	1,132	12,095	6.589	23,559	450	46,538		A11 A 2 2 4		Visits	1,167	013/210	2,829	24,073	47,834			All Ages	8;	1 202	12.737	7,205	2,946	24,585	49,130
				ER Level 4-5	Т	Т	Γ	Π	1,648	3,662				ER Level 4-5 Visits	139	1,376	429	1,715	51	3,888			ER Level 4-5	Visits		Т		1.782 50					ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	150	1,563	501	208	1,848	4,333
evel				ER Level 1-3	58 28	3	258	108	1,084	2,411				ER Level 1-3 Visits	91	906	282	1,128	33	2,558			ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	1	86	306	127	1,172	2,704				ER Level 1-3	20151 A	1,029	330	137	1,216	2,851
Outpatient ED Visits To All Destinations, by Age Cohort and Level				ER Level 1-3	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%					ER Level 1-3 % of Total	40%	40%	*0 7	40%	40%					% of Total	40%	40%	40%	40%					ER Level 1-3	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	N/ AE
Cohor		013	Ages 65+	1997.	213	2.127	650	ы Б	2,732	6,073		014	Ages 65+	Usits Visits	230	2.282	E X	2,843	84	6,446	2015	tone 654			947	Ì.	320	2,954	6,814		5016	Ages 65+	ED	763	2,592	831	345	400°C	7,184
s, by Age		e Area: 2	¥	ER Level 4-5 Vicite	29	655	239	143	238 27	2,069		e Area: 2	<u> </u>	ER Level 4-5 Visits	70	និ	36	973	27	2,161	e Area: 2		· · · · ·		711	្តផ្ល	161	1,008	2,253		e Area: 2			78	740	287	170	25017	2,346
ations, l		nt Servic			292	543	199	118	6 6 7	1,717		Department Service Area: 2014		ER Level 1-3 E Visits	59	567	777	807	ន	1,793	nt Servic		ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	Visits	70	572	134	23 630	1,871		Department Service Area: 2016		ER Level 1-3 ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5 % of Total Visite Visite	13	614	238	142	8 2	1,947
Destin	016	epartmei		ER Level 1-3 ER Level 1-3 % of Total Visite	45%	45%	45%	45%	45%			epartmei		ER Level 1-3 E % of Total	45%	45%	45%	45%	45%		epartme		100	% of Total	45%	45%	45%	45%			epartme		IR Level 1-3 E	45%	45%	45%	45%	40%	
s To All	CY 2013 - CY 2016	sits by Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area: 2013		E A	+-	1,198	438	261	49	3,786		gency D	3	Uisita B	129	1,250	¢	1,780	ន	3,954	isits by Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area: 2015	203 35 - 64	-		1300	496	295	51	4,124		gency D	Ages 55 - 64		┢	1,354	525	312 1 0/16	25	4,293
D Visit	CY 201	fill Emer				2,528	1,503	610	<u>3,#15</u> 93	10,421		sits by Spring Hill Emergency	<	(Level 4-5 Visits	249	2,554	1,200	5,483	8	10,566	fill Emer			Visits	2.580	1,613	650	67C/C	10,712		sits by Spring Hull Emergency		5	256	2,606	1,668	670 5 547	26 26	10,857
atient E		Spring H		ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5 Visits Visits	269	2,773	1,649	669 5.0m	103	11.433		Spring F		EK Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5 Visits Visits	273	2,802	169	6,016	101	11,593	Spring F		evel 1-3 ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	Visits	2.831	1,770	713	100	11,752		a gurrq r		3	┝		╉		╀	11,911
a Outp		rel 4 - 5 Visits by Spr		Level 1-3 ER of Total	52%	52%	52%	52%	52%			isits by		evel 1-3 f Tobl		52% 53%	52%	52%	-	-	isits by		Level 1-3 ER	% of Total	52%	52%	52%	52%			ISITS DY		evel 1-3 f Total		52%				
ce Are		4-5V	LEES 20 - 54	ED ER Visits %	SIS	5,301	3,152	1411	196	21,854		4-5V	Ages 20 - 54	Uisits %	522	87.0	132	1,499	133	69172	4-5V	Res 20 - 5		Visits %	Τ.		1,363		22,464		4 - C - 4	Ages 20 - 54	Visits %		5,466		11.675		22,768
d Servi		& Lev	-	IK Level 4-5	F I			1 505 -		3,003		& Level 4 - 5 Vi		rk Level 4-5 Visits	Τ	Т	182	П			& Level		IR Level 4-5	_	T	П	Τ	Т	Π	0 T 1	oc Level 4 - 5 V1		tk Level 4-5 Visits	Π	82		Τ	Г	3,304
Projected Service Area		evel 1-3		K Level 1-3 E Visits	191	2,449	1285	405 5	94	10,524		evel 1 - 3		N LEVEL 1-0 D Visits	195	1 667	636	5,786	£	0/0/01	evel 1 - 3		R Level 1-3 F	V18115	2.541	1,748	662 1 987	96	11,229	C 1101	C - Y 13A2	<u></u>	K Level 1-3 E Visits	204	2.587	1.829	6,176	45	11,587
		rgency L		EK LEVEL 1-3 EK LEVEL 1-5 EK LEVEL 4-5 % of Total Visits Visits	78%	78%	78%	/0.9 28%	78%			rgency L	10 1 1 1 1	% of Total	78%	40/ 19%	78%	78%	40 <u>/</u>		rgency L		ER Level 1-3 ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%		T	Benry L		26. LEVEL A-3 EK LEVEL 1-3 EK LEVEL 4-5 % of Total Visits Visits	78%	78%	70%	78%	78%	
		ent Eme	อ			3,148	2,040	7.187	អ្ន	13,527	1	ent Eme	Ages 0 - 19 ED	_	52	2.143	818	7,437	12 070	C ICANT	ent Eme	9			3,266	2.247	100	124	14,432	nt Ema		Ages 0 - 19	5	262	3,325	10,77	7,938	125	14,885
		Projected Outpatient Emergency Level 1		Zip - City	37046- College Grove	37064 Franklin	3/1/4- Spring Hull 27170- Thomasons Children	38401- Columbia	38482- Santa Fe	Community Totals		Projected Outpatient Emergency Level 1 - 3	<u></u>	Zip - City	3/1446- College Grove	37174-Spring Hill	37179- Thompsons Station	38401- Columbia 28487- Santa Ea	Community Totals		Projected Outpatient Emergency Level 1 - 3 & Level 4 - 5 Vi			37046- College Grove	370 64- Franklin	37174-Spring Hill	3/1/ 2010 Columbia	38482- Santa Fe	Community Totals	Projected Outnotion! Emancement I and 1	Trojenen Outpan	<u></u>	Zip - City	37046- College Grove	37064- Franklin 27174- Sering Uril	37179- Thompsons Station	38401 - Columbia	38482- Santa Fe	Community Totals

32e

20.839					FD [FR aval 1-3 FR aval 4		Visits	-72	è.	208 5		3,108	-2.4
28.291				50	FR Loval 1-		Vibits	16.7		DPG 2		4,406	1 767
49.130				All Ages	E	}	VESIUS	1 927	1,62/	13.057		41C	100 0
4,333	H				ER Level 1-3 ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5		Visits	871	207	1.656		200	220
2,851					ER Level 1-3		VISIUS	115	1	0601	į	*C;	276
					ER Level 1-3			70 F	2	40%	1041	*n*	70.07
7,184		2017		ЧŚ	ß		V 1SITS	220	ì	2.746	6	072	270
2,346		Visits by Spring Hill Emergency Department Service Area: 2017			ER Level 1-3! ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5		V LSIES	84 <u>1</u>		768	ę	36	581
1,947		ent Serv			ER Level 1-	ATTACK	SITST A	1 67		638	ų	ĩ	150
		Departm			ER Level 1-3	1 of af T-1		45%		45%	45%	01.00	45%
4.293		ergency	A mon EE . 64	EA - 00 00 000	ፀ	Winter	STINCT 1	148	2.1	1,406	735		330
10,857		Hill Em			EK Level 1-3 ER Level 1-3 ER Level 4-5	Viette	1 40440	ត្ត	,	4005	1.723		<u>8</u>
116,11		y Spring			ER Level 1-3	Vieite		ž	000 (000/7	1.890		/c/
		5 Visits ł	0-54		_	% of Total	1	52%	ŝ	8/70	52%	L	
8/7	1	el 4 - (Aces 20-	ļ		Visits		X	5	14/2/2	3,613		1,441
#here		3 & Lev			EX LEVEL	Visits		55	k	5	222	100	57
TOPYT		Level 1 -			TO TOACT YOU DE TEACT YOU DE TRACT TOACT	Visits	5	710	5,633		1,910	Ē	<i>N</i> /
		ergency		CD 1		% of Total	200	407	1		78%	72%	222
		tient Em	Ages 0 - 19	ß	3	Visits	50	à	3384		2,425	917	
		crojected Outpatient Emergency Level 1 - 3 & Level 4 - 5			č	-truy	7046- Collara Guara		7064-Franklin		1114 Suride -#/1/	37179- Thompsons Station	
ł	Ľ	- 1	_		1	1	ŕ	s l	m	ļ	<u>6</u>	Ċ	Ľ

4.5

1297 21,402

<u>14,679</u> 257 29,026 3,064 25,098 458 50,428 538 273 4,557 354 147 1,260 37 2,998 40% 40% 80% 80% 370 3,175 93 7,555 Sources: ED Visits from THA (Temessee Hospital Association) Database (YTD September 2009 Annulized). Population estimates for 2013 through 2017 durived from Scar/US Data. Notes: (1) Outpatient Emergency Room Visits are defined by THA ER Flag patient count, excluding inpatient admissions. (2) 2009 ED used rates held constant through 2017. ED visits increase based on population increase. (3) ER Level 1.3 % of Total based in THStar - Nashville's Outpatient ER used rate. 2009 ED used rates held constant through 2017. ED visits increase based on population increase. 2,439 2,439 ត្ត ឆ្ន 🕉 🛪 🛱 42 45 % 45 % 45 % 11,002 5,609 8 12,070 6,15<u>4</u> 22% 52% 11.763 185 1,817 23 6,371 99 11,934 78% 78% 917 8,188 127 15,338 482- Santa Community

EXHIBIT FOUR-E

CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL Year 1 of Operations (2013)

	PSA Total	ER Level 1 - 3	
Zip - City	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits
37046- College Grove	601	38%	228
37064- Franklin	6,609	6%	397
37174- Spring Hill	3,693	73%	2,696
37179- Thompsons Station	1,506	71%	1,069
38401- Columbia	13,425	19%	2,551
38482- Santa Fe	251	20%	50
Community Totals	26,085	27%	6,991

	PSA Total E	R Level 4 - 5	
Zip - City	Level 4 - 5 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 4-5 Outpatient ER Visits
37046- College Grove	496		-
37064- Franklin	5,165		-
37174- Spring Hill	2,587	24%	621
37179- Thompsons Station	1,090	23%	254
38401- Columbia	9,622	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
38482- Santa Fe	195		~
Community Totals	19,155	5%	875

	PSA Total	Fotal	
Zip - City	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	All Level Outpatient ER Visits
37046- College Grove	1,097	21%	228
37064- Franklin	11,774	3%	397
37174- Spring Hill	6,280	53%	3,317
37179- Thompsons Station	2,596	51%	1,323
38401- Columbia	23,047	11%	2,551
38482- Santa Fe	446	11%	50
Community Totals	45,240	17%	7,866

EXHIBIT FOUR-E

CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL Year 2 of Operations (2014)

	PSA Total	ER Level 1 - 3	
Zip - City	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits
37046- College Grove	618	38%	235
37064- Franklin	6,770	6%	406
37174- Spring Hill	3,871	73%	2,826
37179- Thompsons Station	1,571	71%	1,115
38401- Columbia	13,738	19%	2,610
38482- Santa Fe	253	20%	51
Community Totals	26,820	27%	7,243

	PSA Total	ER Level 4 - 5	
Zip - City	Level 4 - 5 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 4-5 Outpatient ER Visits
37046- College Grove	514		-
37064- Franklin	5,325		-
37174- Spring Hill	2,718	24%	652
37179- Thompsons Station	1,142	23%	266
38401- Columbia	9,821		-
38482- Santa Fe	197		-
Community Totals	19,718	5%	918

	PSA Total T	otal		
Zip - City	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	1,132	21%	235	
37064- Franklin	12,095	3%	406	
37174- Spring Hill	6,589	53%	3,478	
37179- Thompsons Station	2,713	51%	1,381	
38401- Columbia	23,559	11%	2,610	
38482- Santa Fe	450	11%	51	
Community Totals	46,538	18%	8,161	

32g

EXHIBIT FOUR-E

CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL Year 3 of Operations (2015)

	PSA Total	ER Level 1 - 3		
Zip - City	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	635	38%	241	
37064- Franklin	6,930	6%	416	
37174- Spring Hill	4,049	73%	2,956	
37179- Thompsons Station	1,636	71%	1,162	
38401- Columbia	14,052	19%	2,670	
38482- Santa Fe	254	20%	51	
Community Totals	27,556	27%	7,496	

	PSA Total El	ER Level 4 - 5		
Zip - City	Level 4 - 5 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 4-5 Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	532		-	
37064- Franklin	5,486			
37174- Spring Hill	2,848	24%	683	
37179- Thompsons Station	1,193	23%	278	
38401- Columbia	10,021			
38482- Santa Fe	198			
Community Totals	20,278	5%	961	

	PSA Total T	'otal		
Zip - City	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	1,167	21%	241	
37064- Franklin	12,416	3%	416	
37174- Spring Hill	6,897	53%	3,639	
37179- Thompsons Station	2,829	51%	1,440	
38401- Columbia	24,073	11%	2,670	
38482- Santa Fe	452	11%	51	
Community Totals	47,834	18%	8,457	

20% JUL -9 AH 10: 21

EXHIBIT FOUR-E CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL Year 4 of Operations (2016)

	PSA Total	ER Level 1 - 3		
Zip - City	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	653	38%	248	
37064- Franklin	7,089	6%	425	
37174- Spring Hill	4,227	73%	3,086	
37179- Thompsons Station	1,701	71%	1,208	
38401- Columbia	14,365	19%	2,729	
38482- Santa Fe	255	20%	51	
Community Totals	28,291	27%	7,747	

	PSA Total I	ER Level 4 - 5		
Zip - City	Level 4 - 5 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 4-5 Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	550		-	
37064- Franklin	5,648		-	
37174- Spring Hill	2,978	24%	715	
37179- Thompsons Station	1,245	23%	290	
38401- Columbia	10,220		-	
38482- Santa Fe	199		~	
Community Totals	20,839	5%	1,005	

	PSA Total	Total		
Zip - City	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	1,203	21%	248	
37064- Franklin	12,737	3%	425	
37174- Spring Hill	7,205	53%	3,801	
37179- Thompsons Station	2,946	51%	1,498	
38401- Columbia	24,585	11%	2,729	
38482- Santa Fe	454	11%	51	
Community Totals	49,130	18%	8,752	

2019 JUL - 9 AN 10: 21

2

EXHIBIT FOUR-E

CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL

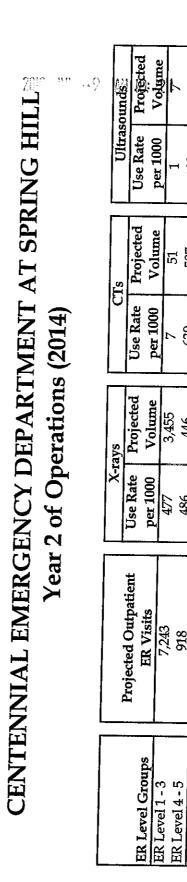
Year 5 of Operations (2017)

	PSA Total	ER Level 1 - 3		
Zip - City	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 1-3 Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	670	38%	254	
37064- Franklin	7,249	6%	435	
37174- Spring Hill	4,406	73%	3,216	
37179- Thompsons Station	1,767	71%	1,255	
38401- Columbia	14,679	19%	2,789	
38482- Santa Fe	257	20%	51	
Community Totals	29,026	28%	8,000	

	PSA Total	ER Level 4 - 5		
Zip - City	Level 4 - 5 Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	Level 4-5 Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	567		-	
37064- Franklin	5,808			
37174- Spring Hill	3,108	24%	746	
37179- Thompsons Station	1,297	23%	303	
38401- Columbia	10,419			
38482- Santa Fe	201			
Community Totals	21,402	5%	1,049	

	PSA Total To	otal		
Zip - City	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	Market Share	All Level Outpatient ER Visits	
37046- College Grove	1,237	21%	254	
37064- Franklin	13,057	3%	435	
37174- Spring Hill	7,514	53%	3,962	
37179- Thompsons Station	3,064	51%	1,558	
38401- Columbia	25,098	11%	2,789	
38482- Santa Fe	458	11%	51	
Community Totals	50,428	18%	9,049	

Ultrasounds	Projected		~	95	102	
Ultra	Use Rate			108	t	
CTs	Projected Volume		47	559	608	
	Use Rate per 1000		~	639	'	
X-rays	Projected Volume	3 335		425	3,760	
×	Use Rate per 1000	477		480	1	
1	Frojected Outpatient ER Visits	6,991	875 875	676	t	
	ER Level Groups	EK Level 1 - 3	ER Level 4 - 5	Total		



106

66

108 -

51 238 587 538

639 5

3,455 446 3,901

486 477

7,243 918 .

Total

ı

C(II)1. PROVIDE THE COST OF THE PROJECT BY COMPLETING THE PROJECT COSTS CHART ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE. JUSTIFY THE COST OF THE PROJECT.

• ALL PROJECTS SHOULD HAVE A PROJECT COST OF AT LEAST \$3,000 ON LINE F (MINIMUM CON FILING FEE). CON FILING FEE SHOULD BE CALCULATED ON LINE D.

• THE COST OF ANY LEASE (BUILDING, LAND, AND/OR EQUIPMENT) SHOULD BE BASED ON FAIR MARKET VALUE OR THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LEASE PAYMENTS OVER THE INITIAL TERM OF THE LEASE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. NOTE: THIS APPLIES TO ALL EQUIPMENT LEASES INCLUDING BY PROCEDURE OR "PER CLICK" ARRANGEMENTS. THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL LEASE COST FOR A "PER CLICK" ARRANGEMENT MUST INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE PROJECTED PROCEDURES, THE "PER CLICK" RATE AND THE TERM OF THE LEASE.

• THE COST FOR FIXED AND MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO, MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS COVERING THE EXPECTED USEFUL LIFE OF THE EQUIPMENT; FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES AND OTHER GOVERNMENT ASSESSMENTS; AND INSTALLATION CHARGES, EXCLUDING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT RENOVATION OR IN-WALL SHIELDING, WHICH SHOULD BE INCLUDED UNDER CONSTRUCTION COSTS OR INCORPORATED IN A FACILITY LEASE.

• FOR PROJECTS THAT INCLUDE NEW CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, AND/OR RENOVATION; DOCUMENTATION MUST BE PROVIDED FROM A CONTRACTOR AND/OR ARCHITECT THAT SUPPORT THE ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

The architect's letter supporting the construction cost estimate is provided in Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--1.

On the Project Costs Chart, following this response:

Line A.1, A&E fees, were estimated by the project architect.

Line A.2, legal, administrative, and consultant fees, were estimated by HCA's corporate Design and Construction staff, and they include a contingency for expenses of an administrative appeals hearing.

Line A.3, site acquisition cost, and line A.4, site preparation cost, are zero because the project will occupy leased space in a medical office building; and the land related costs for that building are taken into account into line B1, the lease outlay.

Line A.5, construction cost, was calculated by HCA's Design and Construction staff. It represents a cost of approximately \$258 PSF.

Line A.6, contingency, was estimated by HCA at 8.28% of construction costs in line A.5.

Line A.8 includes both fixed and moveable clinical equipment costs, estimated by HCA.

Line A.9 includes such costs as miscellaneous minor equipment and furnishings and information and telephone systems.

Line B.1 is the fair market value of the facility being leased, calculated as follows:

<u>Building Value Method</u>: HCA Realty projects that the MOB will be a 34,000 SF building developed at a cost of \$4,760,000 including the appraised value of 3 acres of land, and required site work. The value of the shell space being leased is \$140 PRSF (\$4,760,000 / 34,000). The ED lease will be for 10,753 rentable SF, X \$140 PRSF = \$1,505,420 fair market value of the leased space.

<u>Lease Outlay Method</u>: The ED will occupy 9,601 SF, which with a 12% "gross-up" for common areas is10,753 RSF. Leased at \$14 PRSF, escalated at 3% annually, the total lease payments during the first term of 10 years will be \$1,725,793. This is a higher amount than the building value method, so under HSDA rules it was use in line B.1.

Line B.5 is the cost of the CT maintenance contract in Years 2-5 (\$103,000 per year).

PROJECT COSTS CHART -- CENTENNIAL SPRING HILL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

A.	Construction and equipment acquired by	y purchase: 2019, 2019 15 1	Fii 12: 57
	 Architectural and Engineering Fees Legal, Administrative, Consultant Fee Acquisition of Site Preparation of Site Construction Cost Contingency Fund Fixed Equipment (Not included in Contingent) Moveable Equipment (List all equipming) Other (Specify) <u>IT&S Costs</u> 	nstruction Contract)	<u>163,944</u> 151,479 0 2,475,000 204,930 2,446,893 1,390,000
в.	Acquisition by gift, donation, or lease:		
	 Facility (inclusive of building and land Building only Land only Equipment (Specify) 	d) FMV of lease	1,725,793
		ce contract Yrs 2-5	412,000
C.	Financing Costs and Fees:		
	 Interim Financing Underwriting Costs Reserve for One Year's Debt Service Other (Specify) 		105,088
D.	Estimated Project Cost (A+B+C)		9,075,127
E.	CON Filing Fee		20,419
F.	Total Estimated Project Cost (D+E)	TOTAL \$	9,095,546
		Actual Capital Cost Section B FMV	6,957,753 2,137,793

HCA - The Healthcare Company \$50,000 and Greater Items On General Equipment List

DCEE PROJECTS

1000000RB - A03026 - ED Free Standing - 12 Bed All Private Rooms

ltem #	Item Description	Class	Vendor	Dept	Space	Qty	Cost
69163	2 #XRF119; R&F: PRECISION 500D	M0	GE HEALTHCARE	260	8320	1	\$301,367.59
72280	#M80501FL; CT WORKSTATION AW 4.2	MO	GE HEALTHCARE	260	9739	1	\$79,300.00
RB04	7 GOLDSEAL LIGHTSPEED 16 PRO 100	MO	GE HEALTHCARE	260	9739	1	\$455,000.00
72402	#765000.911; XPANDHM PLUS; CHEMISTRY	MO	SIEMENS	110	2540	1	\$105,000.00

C(II).2. IDENTIFY THE FUNDING SOURCES FOR THIS PROJECT.

a. PLEASE CHECK THE APPLICABLE ITEM(S) BELOW AND BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE HOW THE PROJECT WILL BE FINANCED. (DOCUMENTATION FOR THE TYPE OF FUNDING MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND IDENTIFIED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--2).

A. Commercial Loan--Letter from lending institution or guarantor stating favorable initial contact, proposed loan amount, expected interest rates, anticipated term of the loan, and any restrictions or conditions;

B. Tax-Exempt Bonds--copy of preliminary resolution or a letter from the issuing authority, stating favorable contact and a conditional agreement from an underwriter or investment banker to proceed with the issuance;

____C. General Obligation Bonds--Copy of resolution from issuing authority or minutes from the appropriate meeting;

_____D. Grants--Notification of Intent form for grant application or notice of grant award;

<u>x</u> E. Cash Reserves--Appropriate documentation from Chief Financial Officer; or

F. Other--Identify and document funding from all sources.

The project will be funded entirely by a 100% cash transfer to the applicant from HCA, Inc., through its TriStar division office. Documentation of financing is provided in Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--2.

C(II).3. DISCUSS AND DOCUMENT THE REASONABLENESS OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT COSTS. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT OF CONSTRUCTION TO SIMILAR PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA.

The construction cost for the project is estimated at 2,475,000 including certain construction-related fees and expenses. For a 9,601-SF facility this is approximately <u>\$258 PSF</u>. This is consistent with the construction cost for ED expansion projects approved in recent years in Middle Tennessee and elsewhere in the State. Examples include:

CON Number	Project	Construction Cost PSF
CN0808-060	Summit Medical Center ED	\$310 (new area) \$234 (new + renovated areas)
CN0712-095	Crockett Hospital ED	\$341
CN0604-026	Bristol Regional Medical Center ED	\$325 (new + renovated areas)
CN0602-011	Maury Regional Hospital ED	\$335 (new area)
		\$268 (new + renovated areas)
CN0510-094	Northcrest Medical Center ED	\$290

C(II).4. COMPLETE HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DATA CHARTS ON THE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES--DO NOT MODIFY THE CHARTS PROVIDED OR SUBMIT CHART SUBSTITUTIONS. HISTORICAL DATA CHART REPRESENTS REVENUE AND EXPENSE INFORMATION FOR THE LAST THREE (3) YEARS FOR WHICH COMPLETE DATA IS AVAILABLE FOR THE INSTITUTION. PROJECTED DATA CHART REQUESTS INFORMATION FOR THE TWO YEARS FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THIS PROPOSAL. PROJECTED DATA CHART SHOULD INCLUDE **REVENUE AND EXPENSE PROJECTIONS FOR THE PROPOSAL ONLY (I.E.,** APPLICATION IS FOR ADDITIONAL BEDS, INCLUDE IF THE ANTICIPATED REVENUE FROM THE PROPOSED BEDS ONLY, NOT FROM ALL BEDS IN THE FACILITY).

See the following pages for these charts, with notes where applicable.

HISTORICAL DATA CHART -- CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

Give information for the last three (3) years for which complete data are available for the facility or agency 15 11 12: 57 The fiscal year begins in January (Month).

						Year 2007		Year 2008		Year 2009
Α.		ization Data (JAR di	• •	5)	_	29,887		32,953		33,494
В.	Rev	enue from Services t	o Patients							
	1.	Inpatient Services			\$_	184,785,532		<u>236,</u> 962,291		244,486,551
	2.	Outpatient Service	s			43,964,330		52,701,223		60,828,921
	3.	Emergency Service			_	11,544,899		12,831,841		27,504,425
	4.	Other Operating Re	evenue		_	0		0		0
		(Specify) See no	otes	·			_			
				Gross Operating Revenue	\$_	240,294,761	\$	302,495,355	\$	332,819,896
C.		luctions for Operating	g Revenue							
	1.	Contractual Adjust	ments		\$_	176,893,587	_	229,121,428		252,237,019
	2.	Provision for Charit	-		_	1,026,059	_	901,436		1,664,099
	з.	Provisions for Bad	Debt		_	4,685,748	-	3,902,190		4,526,351
				Total Deductions	\$	182,605,394	\$_	233,925,054	\$	258,427,469
NET	OPER	ATING REVENUE			\$	57,689,367	\$	68,570,301	\$	74,392,427
D.	Ope	rating Expenses								
	1.	Salaries and Wages	;		\$	19,575,901	_	19,642,151		19,787,184
	2.	Physicians Salaries	and Wages			0		0	6 .00	0
	3.	Supplies			_	9,047,585	_	9,901,117	<u>C</u>	11,352,674
	4.	Taxes				519,204	-	617,133	-	669,532
	5.	Depreciation				2,659,480	-	3,161,091		3,429,491
	6.	Rent				1,207,237	-	1,112,177		1,146,053
	7.	Interest, other than	Capital			917,686		1,155,230		1,271,039
	8.	Other Expenses (Sp	ecify)	See notes		8,768,132		8,671,726		10,325,979
				Total Operating Expenses	\$	42,695,225	_	44,260,624		47,981,952
Ε.	Othe	er Revenue (Expenses	s) Net (Spe	ecify)	\$		\$		\$	
NET	OPER	ATING INCOME (LOSS	5)		\$	14,994,142	\$	24,309,677	\$	26,410,475
F.	Capi	tal Expenditures					_			
	1.	Retirement of Princi	pai		\$		\$		\$	
	2.	Interest							-	
				Total Capital Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
NET	oper/	ATING INCOME (LOSS)				-		·	<u>~</u>
LESS	CAPI	TAL EXPENDITURES			\$	14,994,142	\$	24,309,677	\$	26,410,475

-

-

Centennial Medical Center Other Category Breakdown

Other Operating Revenue

N/A Total	<u>Year 2007</u> 0 \$0	<u>Year 2008</u> \$0 \$0	<u>Year 2009</u> \$0 \$0
Other Expenses			
	<u>Year 2007</u>	<u>Year 2008</u>	Year 2009
Professional Fees	\$130,346	\$253,392	\$128,230
Contract Services	\$1,737,030	\$2,687,158	\$3,237,072
Utilities	\$646,121	\$767,987	\$781,120
Repairs	\$834,302	\$368,899	\$1,034,116
Insurance	\$345,201	\$220,186	\$325,057
Other Expenses	\$1,492,622	\$115,888	\$89,026
Corporate Management Fees/Alloc.	<u>\$3,582,510</u>	\$4,258,216	\$4,731,358
Total	\$8,768,132	\$8,671,726	\$10,325,979

PROJECTED DATA CHART

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

SUPPLEMENTAL

The	e fiscal	year begins in January (Month).		100 - 200 Octobelling		M
				Year 2013		Year 2014
Α.	Utili	zation Data (Visits)		7,866		8,161
В.	Rev	enue from Services to Patients				
	1.	Inpatient Services	\$	0	\$	0
	2.	Outpatient Services		0		0
	3.	Emergency Services		15,310,000		16,729,000
	4.	Other Operating Revenue (Specify)				
		Gross Operating Revenue	\$	15,310,000	\$	16,729,000
C.	Ded	uctions for Operating Revenue	_		-	
	1.	Contractual Adjustments	\$	11,377,234	\$	12,548,841
	2.	Provision for Charity Care		76,550	_	83,645
	3.	Provisions for Bad Debt		208,216	-	227,514
		Total Deductions	\$	11,662,000	\$	12,860,000
NET	OPER.	ATING REVENUE	\$	3,648,000	\$	3,869,000
D.	Oper	ating Expenses	_		-	· · · · · · ·
	1.	Salaries and Wages	\$_	1,425,000	\$	1,470,000
	2	Physicians Salaries and Wages	_	0		0
	3.	Supplies	_	248,000	_	266,000
	4.	Taxes	_	81,000		81,000
	5.	Depreciation		570,000		570,000
	6.	Rent		150,000	_	155,000
	7.	Interest, other than Capital		58,469	_	63,888
	8.	Other Expenses (Specify) See notes		495,000	_	519,000
		Total Operating Expenses	\$_	3,027,469	\$	3,124,888
Ε.	Othe	r Revenue (Expenses) Net (Specify)	\$_		\$	
NET	OPER/	ATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$	620,531	\$	744,112
F.	Capit	al Expenditures				
	1.	Retirement of Principal	\$		\$	
	2.	Interest		<u></u>	i ana	
		Total Capital Expenditures	\$	0	\$	0
NET	OPERA	TING INCOME (LOSS)			-	
LESS	S CAPIT	AL EXPENDITURES	\$	620,531	\$	744,112

Centennial Emergency Department at Spring Hill Other Category Breakdown

Other Operating Revenue

N/A Total	<u>Year 2013</u> \$0 \$0	<u>Year 2014</u> \$0 \$0
Other Expenses		
	<u>Year 2013</u>	<u>Year 2014</u>
Professional Fees	\$3,000	\$3,000
Contract Services	\$129,000	\$138,000
Utilities	\$38,000	\$41,000
Repairs	\$2,000	\$2,000
Insurance	\$4,000	\$4,000
Transportation	\$37,000	\$38,000
Marketing	\$100,000	\$100,000
Corporate Management Fees/Alloc.	<u>\$182,000</u>	<u>\$193,000</u>
Total	\$495,000	\$519,000

C(II).5. PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PROJECT'S AVERAGE GROSS CHARGE, AVERAGE DEDUCTION FROM OPERATING REVENUE, AND AVERAGE NET CHARGE.

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Emergency Visits	7,866	8,161
Average Gross Charge	\$1,947	\$2,050
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue	\$1,483	\$1,576
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue)	\$464	\$474
Average Margin Per Visit, After Expenses	\$79	\$91

C(II).6.A. PLEASE PROVIDE THE CURRENT AND PROPOSED CHARGE SCHEDULES FOR THE PROPOSAL. DISCUSS ANY ADJUSTMENT TO CURRENT CHARGES THAT WILL RESULT FROM THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROPOSAL. ADDITIONALLY, DESCRIBE THE ANTICIPATED REVENUE FROM THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND THE IMPACT ON EXISTING PATIENT CHARGES.

The chart following question C(II) 6.B below provides Centennial Medical Center's current gross charges by level of care (5 = highest acuity and most resource-intensive patients). It provides current Medicare reimbursement by level of care. It projects the Years One and Two charges by level of care, for the proposed Centennial Emergency Department at Spring Hill.

This project is expected to operate with a positive margin; so it is not projected to have a negative adverse financial impact on Centennial Medical Center.

•* ··•• ·

C(II).6.B. COMPARE THE PROPOSED CHARGES TO THOSE OF SIMILAR FACILITIES IN THE SERVICE AREA/ADJOINING SERVICE AREAS, OR TO PROPOSED CHARGES OF PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE PROJECTED CHARGES OF THE PROJECT TO THE CURRENT MEDICARE ALLOWABLE FEE SCHEDULE BY COMMON PROCEDURE TERMINOLOGY (CPT) CODE(S).

The projected average gross charge for this project is comparable to the average gross charges for similar projects approved by the Agency. Following is a comparison to a similar project (hospital-based) recently approved in the southern Middle Tennessee area.

Project	Average Gross Charge
Centennial ED at Spring Hill Spring Hill (This Project)	\$2,050 (Year Two)

ED Expansion, Crockett Hospital Lawrenceburg

\$2,302 (Year Two)

The following page contains a chart showing the most frequent procedures to be performed, with their current Medicare reimbursement, and their projected Years One and Two utilization and average gross charges.

CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT CHARGE DATA

CPT CODE	MAIN ED 2010 CURRENT CHARGE	SPRING HILL ED 2013 PROJECTED CHARGE	SPRING HILL ED 2014 PROJECTED CHARGE	CURRENT 2010 MEDICARE REIMBURSEMENT
99281	\$142.50	\$165.50	\$174.00	<u>\$</u> 54.44
99282	\$233.00	\$270.00	\$283.50	\$89.97
99283	\$463.50	\$537.50	\$564.50	\$143.56
99284	\$888.50	\$1,029.00	\$1,080.50	\$228.55
99285	\$1,155.00	\$1,337.50	\$1,404.50	\$337.68
	99281 99282 99283 99284	2010 CURRENT CHARGE 99281	2010 CURRENT CHARGE 2013 PROJECTED CHARGE 99281 4 99282 \$142.50 99282 \$233.00 99283 \$463.50 99284 \$888.50 99284 \$142.50	2010 CURRENT CHARGE 2013 PROJECTED CHARGE 2014 PROJECTED CHARGE 99281 \$142.50 \$165.50 \$174.00 99282 \$233.00 \$270.00 \$283.50 99283 \$463.50 \$537.50 \$564.50 99284 \$888.50 \$1,029.00 \$1,080.50

Note: Charge increase projected at 5% per year.

C(II).9. DISCUSS THE PROJECT'S PARTICIPATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL REVENUE PROGRAMS, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT TO WHICH MEDICARE, TENNCARE/MEDICAID, AND MEDICALLY INDIGENT PATIENTS WILL BE SERVED BY THE PROJECT. IN ADDITION, REPORT THE ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PROJECT REVENUE ANTICIPATED FROM EACH OF TENNCARE, MEDICARE, OR OTHER STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES FOR THE PROPOSAL'S FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION.

This project is a satellite emergency department. Such facilities by law must accept and treat all emergent patients. As a practical matter they must serve all patients who arrive, regardless of insurance issues. This facility will operate under the license of Centennial Medical Center, which is a major Medicare and TennCare provider in the Nashville area.

In Year One, this project has the following projected revenues from Medicare and Medicaid patients. The applicant anticipates a 15% uninsured payor mix.

	Medicare Program	Medicaid Program
Gross Revenues	\$2,296,500	\$4,286,800
% of Total Gross Revenues	15%	28%

PROVIDE COPIES OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME C(II).10. STATEMENT FROM THE MOST RECENT REPORTING PERIOD OF THE INSTITUTION. AND THE MOST RECENT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH ACCOMPANYING NOTES, IF APPLICABLE. FOR NEW PROJECTS, PROVIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR PRINCIPAL PARTIES INVOLVED WITH THE PROJECT. COPIES MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND LABELED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--10.

These are provided as Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--10.

C(II)11. DESCRIBE ALL ALTERNATIVES TO THIS PROJECT WHICH WERE CONSIDERED AND DISCUSS THE ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF EACH ALTERNATIVE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

A. A DISCUSSSION REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF LESS COSTLY, MORE EFFECTIVE, AND/OR MORE EFFICIENT ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROVIDING THE BENEFITS INTENDED BY THE PROPOSAL. IF DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH ALTERNATIVES IS NOT PRACTICABLE, THE APPLICANT SHOULD JUSTIFY WHY NOT, INCLUDING REASONS AS TO WHY THEY WERE REJECTED.

B. THE APPLICANT SHOULD DOCUMENT THAT CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO ALTERNATIVES TO NEW CONSTRUCTION, E.G., MODERNIZATION OR SHARING ARRANGEMENTS. IT SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED THAT SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVES HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.

Building a larger ED was rejected because HCA's internal ED planning standards, as well as the AIA/ACEP ED design standards, recommend that eight treatment rooms can accommodate the projected number of annual visits. Building at another location was rejected because this site in the City of Spring Hill is in the heart of the highest-growth sector of the entire service area. The option of expanding Centennial's main Emergency Department in central Nashville was not considered, because Centennial does not receive significant numbers of emergency visits from this Spring Hill project's service area. The proposed facility is to more conveniently meet the needs of emergency patients in the large, and growing, Spring Hill area.

C(III).1. LIST ALL EXISTING HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS (I.E., HOSPITALS, NURSING HOMES, HOME CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.) MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ALLIANCES, AND/OR NETWORKS WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT CURRENTLY HAS OR PLANS TO HAVE CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES.

Centennial has numerous relationships with area nursing homes, home health agencies, and other acute care providers.

CMC discharges patients to intermediate or skilled beds in many other area nursing homes--examples being NHC of Nashville, Bethany, Trevecca, West Meade Place, Belcourt, Good Samaritan, Imperial Manor, Lakeshore, and Mariner.

Home health services utilized by CMC in the past include Amedysis, Willowbrook, Baptist Home Health, Gentiva, HomeCare Solutions, Home Technology, Matria, and Elk Valley.

Rehabilitation programs have included CMC's own unit, the unit at Tennessee Christian Medical Center, the Vanderbilt Stallworth Rehabilitation Hospital, Nashville Rehabilitation Hospital, and Skyline Medical Center.

The most frequently used Hospice is Alive Hospice.

C(III).2. DESCRIBE THE POSITIVE AND/OR NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF THE PROPOSAL ON THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. PLEASE BE SURE TO DISCUSS ANY INSTANCES OF DUPLICATION OR COMPETITION ARISING FROM YOUR PROPOSAL, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EFFECT THE PROPOSAL WILL HAVE ON THE UTILIZATION RATES OF EXISTING PROVIDERS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE PROJECT.

Each year, the project will have a very positive impact for more than 8,000 persons residing close to it, in parts of five zip codes. It will reduce their travel time to emergency care. It will provide access to those services around the clock, every day. It will provide the same level of clinical competencies that the ED at Centennial Medical Center in Nashville provides, being staffed by the same Emergency Physician group and by the same hospital managers in Nashville. It will expand the scope of acute care available in the Spring Hill area, which in turn will support the continuing addition of new residents and employers to that area.

It will have some initial adverse impact on ED visits at both Williamson Medical Center and Maury Regional Hospital. But the impact will be small, and temporary. Those two hospitals in 2009 reported 77,998 combined ED visits in their Joint Annual Reports. Williamson Medical Center has averaged approximately 3% annual growth in ED volumes since 2006; Maury Regional Hospital in 2006 forecast growth of 2.5% annually once its expanded ED was opened (which it did open recently). If both hospitals' combined ED visits increase at an average of only 2% per year between 2009 and 2014, their ED utilization would exceed 86,000 visits by 2014, Year Two of the Spring Hill ED:

200920102011201220132014ED Visits:77,99879,55881,14982,77284,42886,116

In that year (2014), the Spring Hill ED projects attracting 8,161 visits, less than 10% of the combined ED visits of these two hospitals. Even if all Spring Hill's visits came out of those two hospitals' ED volumes, that would not constitute a very adverse, or a permanent, impact. And some of the impact of this project might be spread among more than just Maury and Williamson hospitals. For example, Q1-Q2 2009 THA data indicates that a dozen hospitals north of Maury County, other than Williamson Medical Center, serve some Maury county residents' ED needs. A small part of Spring Hill ED's utilization likely will come from those hospitals.

CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL STAFFING REQUIREMENTS 2013-2014	DICAL CENTE STAFFING	CAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTME STAFFING REQUIREMENTS 2013-2014	DEPARTMENT	AT SPRING HILL
(CMC MAIN HOSPITAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SHOWN AS COMPARISON)	ITAL EMERG	ENCY DEPARTM	ENT SHOWN AS	S COMPARISON)
Position Tune (BN etc.)	Current	Yr. 1 FTE's	Yr. 2 FTE's	
I CONTROL IN THE (IMI, EKC.)	9 1 1	CYZU13	CY2014	Salary Range (Hourly)
SPRING HILL ED (SAIELLITE)				
RN	0	9.4	9.4	19 74 - 33 73
Radiology Tech	0	4.6	4.6	
Environmental Services Tech	0	4.6	46	46870-1251
Security Guard (Armed)	0	4.6	4.6	10.57 - 16.56
Registration Clerk	0	4.6	4.6	10.86 - 17.70
Total FTE's	0	27.8	27.8	
CENTENNIAL ED, MAIN CAMPUS				
RN	30	32.2	33.7	19.74 - 33.73
Nurse Tech	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6 9.18 - 14.38
Radiology Tech	4.6	4.6	4.6	16.71 - 25.19
Environmental Services Tech	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6 8.70 - 12.51
Security Guard	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6 10.57 - 16.56
Registration Clerk	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6 10.86 - 17.70
Total FTE's	53	55.2	56.7	

Source:

C(III).3. PROVIDE THE CURRENT AND/OR ANTICIPATED STAFFING PATTERN FOR ALL EMPLOYEES PROVIDING PATIENT CARE FOR THE PROJECT. THIS CAN BE REPORTED USING FTE'S FOR THESE POSITIONS. IN ADDITION, PLEASE COMPARE THE CLINICAL STAFF SALARIES IN THE PROPOSAL TO PREVAILING WAGE PATTERNS IN THE SERVICE AREA AS PUBLISHED BY THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND/OR OTHER DOCUMENTED SOURCES.

Please see the following page for a chart of projected FTE's and salary ranges.

The Department of Labor and Workforce Development website indicates the following Mid-Central region (includes Maury County) hourly wage information for clinical employees of this project:

Position	Entry Level	<u>Mean</u>	<u>Median</u>	Experienced
RN	\$17.10	\$21.95	\$21.20	\$24.35
Radiology Tech	\$14.50	\$20.30	\$20.40	\$23.20

C(III).4. DISCUSS THE AVAILABILITY OF AND ACCESSIBILITY TO HUMAN RESOURCES REQUIRED BY THE PROPOSAL, INCLUDING ADEQUATE PROFESSIONAL STAFF, AS PER THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND/OR THE DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES LICENSING REQUIREMENTS.

The applicant can recruit all needed staff for the project. The applicant and its owner operate multiple Middle Tennessee hospitals and are knowledgeable of, and comply with, all public requirements pertaining to numbers and types of professional staff in acute care departments.

C(III).5. VERIFY THAT THE APPLICANT HAS REVIEWED AND UNDERSTANDS THE LICENSING CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF TENNESSEE FOR MEDICAL/CLINICAL STAFF. THESE INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, REGULATIONS CONCERNING PHYSICIAN SUPERVISION, CREDENTIALING, ADMISSIONS PRIVILEGES, QUALITY ASSURANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, UTILIZATION REVIEW PPOLICIES AND PROGRAMS, RECORD KEEPING, AND STAFF EDUCATION.

The applicant so verifies.

C(III).6. DISCUSS YOUR HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION'S PARTICIPATION IN THE TRAINING OF STUDENTS IN THE AREAS OF MEDICINE, NURSING, SOCIAL WORK, ETC. (I.E., INTERNSHIPS, RESIDENCIES, ETC.).

Centennial and its parent company HCA anticipate being able to staff this project using newly hired clinical staff, and the same contracted Emergency Physicians group that provides physician staffing for Centennial currently. HCA is heavily involved in the funding and staff support of expanded nursing programs at Nashville institutions such as those of Lipscomb and Belmont, and has been successful in meeting its local hospitals' nurse recruitment needs. As a long-time acute care provider in Nashville, and a tertiary referral center facility, Centennial is familiar with, and in compliance with, applicable State and professional staffing guidelines and requirements.

Centennial itself is a major training site for numerous health professional training programs. Centennial currently has contracts with more than 20 Tennessee and Kentucky colleges and universities, to serve as a clinical rotation site for students in multiple fields of study, including: RN, BSN, Nurse Anesthetist, Occupational Therapist, Physical Therapist, Speech and Hearing Therapist, Radiology Tech, Surgical Tech, Phlebotomist, Information Systems, Cardiopulmonary Tech, Dietitian, Laboratory Tech, Respiratory Tech, and Emergency Medical Tech training programs.

C(III).7(a). PLEASE VERIFY, AS APPLICABLE, THAT THE APPLICANT HAS REVIEWED AND UNDERSTANDS THE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, THE DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE MEDICARE REQUIREMENTS.

The applicant so verifies.

C(III).7(b). PROVIDE THE NAME OF THE ENTITY FROM WHICH THE APPLICANT HAS RECEIVED OR WILL RECEIVE LICENSURE, CERTIFICATION, AND/OR ACCREDITATION

LICENSURE:	Board for Licensure of Healthcare Facilities Tennessee Department of Health
CERTIFICATION:	Medicare Certification from HCFA TennCare Certification from TDH
ACCREDITATION:	Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations

C(III).7(c). IF AN EXISTING INSTITUTION, PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CURRENT STANDING WITH ANY LICENSING, CERTIFYING, OR ACCREDITING AGENCY OR AGENCY.

The applicant is currently licensed in good standing by the Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities, certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid/TennCare, and fully accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. C(III).7(d). FOR EXISTING LICENSED PROVIDERS, DOCUMENT THAT ALL DEFICIENCIES (IF ANY) CITED IN THE LAST LICENSURE CERTIFICATION AND INSPECTION HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED THROUGH AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION. PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THE MOST RECENT LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION INSPECTION WITH AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION.

They have been addressed. A copy of the most recent licensure inspection and plan of correction, and/or the most recent accreditation inspection, are provided in Attachment C, Orderly Development--7(C).

C(III)8. DOCUMENT AND EXPLAIN ANY FINAL ORDERS OR JUDGMENTS ENTERED IN ANY STATE OR COUNTRY BY A LICENSING AGENCY OR COURT AGAINST PROFESSIONAL LICENSES HELD BY THE APPLICANT OR ANY ENTITIES OR PERSONS WITH MORE THAN A 5% OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE APPLICANT. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROVIDED FOR LICENSES REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LICENSE IS CURRENTLY HELD.

None.

C(III)9. IDENTIFY AND EXPLAIN ANY FINAL CIVIL OR CRIMINAL JUDGMENTS FOR FRAUD OR THEFT AGAINST ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH MORE THAN A 5% OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE PROJECT.

None.

C(III)10. IF THE PROPOSAL IS APPROVED, PLEASE DISCUSS WHETHER THE APPLICANT WILL PROVIDE THE THSDA AND/OR THE REVIEWING AGENCY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED, THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF PROCEDURES PERFORMED, AND OTHER DATA AS REQUIRED.

Yes. The applicant will provide the requested data consistent with Federal

HIPAA requirements.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Attached.

DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

1. PLEASE COMPLETE THE PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART ON THE NEXT PAGE. IF THE PROJECT WILL BE COMPLETED IN MULTIPLE PHASES, PLEASE IDENTIFY THE ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE FOR EACH PHASE.

The Project Completion Forecast Chart is provided after this page.

2. IF THE RESPONSE TO THE PRECEDING QUESTION INDICATES THAT THE APPLICANT DOES NOT ANTICIPATE COMPLETING THE PROJECT WITHIN THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY AS DEFINED IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, PLEASE STATE BELOW ANY REQUEST FOR AN EXTENDED SCHEDULE AND DOCUMENT THE "GOOD CAUSE" FOR SUCH AN EXTENSION.

The applicant requests a three-year period of validity for opening the project. The ED itself will not take more than 5 months to construct; but it cannot start construction until an MOB is developed to the shell stage, and HCA constructs an access road and drives on the property. That will take extra time. Centennial Medical Center projects beginning build-out of the ED space by May 1, 2012, and completing it five months later, by October 1, 2012. That completion schedule will be 24 months after an approval that could be granted by late September of 2010.

2010 3.11 1.5 111 12: 57

eration of the application by the Agency

Ad. No. 0101302731 NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO APPLY FOR A CERTIFICATE OF NEED This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agen-cy and all Interested parties, in accord-ance with T.C.A. Sections 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, that Centenni-al Medical Center Emergency Depart-ment at Spring Hill (a proposed satellite emergency department of Centennial Medical Center, a hospital), to be owned and managed by HCA Health Services of Tennessee, inc. (a Tennessee corpora-tion), intends to file an application for a Certificate of Need for a satellite emer-gency department facility in the City of Spring Hill, at an estimated cost of

Certificate of Need for a satellite effet-gency department facility in the City of \$9,200,000. The project will be located at an unaddressed site in the northeast quadrant of the intersection of Saturn Parkway and Kedron Road, approximate-ly three miles west of 1/65 at Exit 53 (the Saturn Parkway exit). Centennial Medical Center in Nashville is licensed by the Board for Licensing Healthcare Facilities as a 606-bed gener-al hospital. The Spring Hill satellite ED fa-cility will provide emergency diagnostic and treatment services for which all mess ple, including laboratory, X-ray, ultra-sound, and CT scanning. It will not con-tain major medical equipment, or Initiate or discontinue any other health service, or affect any facility's licensed bed com-plements.

or affect any facility's incensed bed complements. The anticipated date of filing the applica-tion is on or before June 15, 2010. The contact person for the project is John Wellborn, who may be reached at Devel-opment Support Group, 2000 Glen Echo Road, Suite 122, Nashville, TN 37215, (615) 665-2022.

Road, Suite 122, Nashville, TN 37215, (615) 665-2022. Upon written request by Interested par-ties, a local Fact-Finding public hearing shall be conducted. Written requests for hearing should be sent to: Health Services and Development Andrew Jackson Building 500 Deaderick Street, Slife 850 Nashville, Tennessee 37243 Pursuant to TCA Sec. (8811-1607(C)(1), (A) any health care institution wishing to oppose a Certificate of Need application must file a written objection with the Health Services and Development Agen-cy no later than fifteen (15) days before the regularly scheduled Health Services and Development Agency meeting at, which the application must file written objection with the Health Services and Development Agency at or prior to the consideration of the application by the Agency. Agency.

expressive waived in vidson county, ren-said Deed of Trust, and the title is be-lieved to be good, bidder subject to all est bidder, at their will sell and convey only as Substitute brances of record: cessful bidder. Continued to next column Continued to next column

Ad. No. 0101302409 **NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO APPLY FOR A CERTIFICATE OF NEED** This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agen-cy and all interested parties, in accord-ance with T.C.A. Sections 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, that Hillside Hospital (a hospital), owned and man-aged by Hillside Hospital, LLC (a limited liability company), Intends to file an ap-plication for a Certificate of Need to ac-quire a fixed lithotripter and to initiate plication for a Certificate of Need to ac-guire a fixed lithotripter and to initiate. full-time lithotripsy services, at its facili-ty at 1265 East College Street, Pulaski, TN 38478, at a capital cost estimated at \$565,000. This will replace the hospital's mobile lithotripsy service currently pro-vided under CN0302-011, which will be discontinued unou inviewentation of the iscontinued upon implementation of the

discontinued upon impension by the Board fixed service. Filliside Hospital is licensed by the Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities as a 95-bed general hospital. The project does not contain any other major medi-cal equipment or initiate or discontinue, any other health service; and it will not affect the facility's licensed bed comple-iments.

ments. The anticipated date of filing the applica-tion is on or before June 15, 2010. The contact person for the project is John Weilborn, who may be reached at Devel-opment Support Group, 2000 Glen Echo Road, Suite 122, Nashville, TN 37215, (615) 665-2022.

(615) 665-2022. Upon written request by Interested par-ties, a local Fact-Finding public hearing shall be conducted. Written requests for hearing should be sent to: Health Services and Development

Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson Building 500 Deaderick Street, Suite 850 Nashville, Tennessee 37243 Pursuant to TCA Sec. 68-11-1607(c)(1), (A) any health care Institution wishing to oppose a Certificate of Need application must file a written objection with the Health Services and Development Agen-cy no later than fifteen (15) days before the regularly scheduled Health Services and Development Agency meeting at which the application is orginally sched-uled, and (B) Any other person wishing to oppose the application must file written objection with the Health Services and Development Agency meeting at which the application so ry wishing to oppose the application set of the written objection with the Health Services and Development Agency at or prior to the consideration of the application by the Agency. Agency.

deemed the suc-cessful bidder. This property is be-ing sold with the exhig sold with the exvation press reservation that the sale is sub-ject to confirmation by the lender or trustee. This sale may be resclided at any time any time. This office is a debt

collector. This is an attempt to collect a attempt to collect a debt and any infor-mation obtained will be used for that pur-

pose, Shapiro & Kirsch, LLP Substitute Trustee

www.kirschattorney

www.Kirschattorney. s.com Law Office of Sha-piro.& Kirsch, LLP 6055 Primacy Park-way, Suite 410 Memphis, TN 38119 Phone 9014767-5566 Fax 901-767-8890 File No. 10-002946

Ad. No. 0101303277 SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE'S SALE Sale at public aub-tion will be on July 2, 2010 at 1:00PM local hma's at the David

2010 at 1:00PM local time, 'at the David-son County Court-house, South Main door, One Public Square, Nashville, Tennessee pursuant to Deed of Trust exe-cuted by Ronnle P. Cantrell and Wife, Celestine Cantrell, to NLC, Inc., Trustee, on June 23, 2006 at Instrument No. Square, Nashville, scription of the Tennessee pursuant property sold herein to Deed of Trust exe-cuted by Ronnie P. Cantrell and Wife, legal description Celestine Cantrell, to herein shall control. NLC, Inc., Trustee, SALE IS SUBJECT TO on June 23, 2006 at TENANT(S) RIGHTS Instrument No. IN POSSESSION. 20060703-0079118; All right of equity of conducted by Sha-redemption, statuto-niro. & Kirsch. LLP rv and otherwise. conducted by Sha-piro & Kirsch, LLP Substitute Trustee, all of record in the Davidson County all of record in the expressly walved in Davidson County said Deed of Trust, Register's Office. and the title is be-Owner of Debt: lieved to be good, HSBC Bank USA, Na-but the undersigned tional Association, will sell and convey as Trustee, for the only as Substitute registered holders of Trustee. Nomura Home Equi- The right to Asset-Backed Certif-icates, Series 2007-2 The following real estate located in Da-

registered holders of Saxon Asset Securi-ties Trust 2007-3 Mortgage Loan As-set Backed Certifi-cates, Series 2007-3 The following real estate located in Da-videon County Tenestate located in Da-vidson. County, Ten-nessee, will be sold to the highest call bidder subject to all unpaid taxes, prior liens and encum-brances of record. Described property located in Davidson County. Tennessee.

County, Tennessee, to wit: Lot Number 91 on the Plan of Cherry Hills, Section 10B, of record in Plat Book

Property: Juan Pe-

dro Guerrero The street address of the above described property is be-lieved to be 3057 Fieldstone Drive, An-tloch, TN 37013, but such address is not part of the legal de-scription of the

ry and otherwise, and homestead are

The right is reserved to adjourn the day of the sale to another day, time, and place certain without fur-ther publication, vidson County, Ten-nessee, will be sold at the time and may be rescinded at to the block of the sole of the sole set any time.

manule point or begin ning. Street Address: 1014 Providence Madison, TN New. Pass, 37115

981 Murreespor Unfurnished eff apartment. \$39 \$100 dep OAC. A paid. Call 615-474

Apts Unifur Davidson

Brinkhay

GOODLETTS

HAMPTON T

House for Reni renovated, 3B 1909 Meadow C \$950/mo \$800 Call 244-0

HUGE SA

MADIS

1 bdrm, 1 ba, dryer, & water small quiet con MOVE IN SF \$130/wk. 615-8

1 BR Apt. \$435/mo, \$13 481-5

Sect. 8 Wo MADISON 2 carpet, appl hookups, lg r crete drive. Credit check.

Current Owner(s) of Property: Jernigan, married Other interes parties: Sebr Trov Interested Sebring Capital Partner, Lim-ited Partnership, ited Partnership, Mortgage Electronic Registration Sys-tems, Inc., America's Servicing Company and America's Serv-icing Co. The street address of the above descri-bed property is be-lieved to be 1014 New Providence Pass. Madison. TN

Lot Number 91 on lieved to be 1014 the Plan of Cherry New Providence Hills, Section 10B, of Pass, Madison, TN record in Plat Book 37115, but such ad-5210, Page 139, Reg-dress is not part of ister's Office, David-the legal description son County, Tennes-of the property sold see, to which refer-herein and in the ence is hereby made event of any dis-for a more complete crepancy, the legal description. Street Address: 3057 Fieldstone Drive, An-tioch, TN 37013 Current Owner(s) of Property: Juan Pe-All right of equity of 2 Bdim, 1 B/ fridge, w/d hook private quiet hood, \$800 mo. dep. Call 615-495

in Madis 1BR \$395 28 1 Month Fi SEC 8 ACCEI Call 865-5

IN POSSESSION. All right of equity of redemption, statuto-ry and otherwise, and homestead are expressly walved in said Deed of Trust, and the title is belleved to be good, but the undersigned will sell and convey

will sell and convey only as Substitute Trustee. The right is reserved to adjourn the day of the sale to another day, time, and place certain without fur-ther publication. uppn announcement upon announcement

at the time and place for the sale set forth above. If the highest bidder cannot pay the bid within twenty-four (24) hours of the sale, the next high-est bidder, at their highest bid, will be deemed the suc-cessful bidder. This property is be-ing sold with the ex-press reservation If the highest bldder

press reservation that the sale is subject to confirmation by the lender or trustee. This sale



IBERVILLE PARISH GOVERNMENT

PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART

9-22-10 Enter the Agency projected Initial Decision date, as published in Rule 68-11-1609(c): Assuming the CON approval becomes the final agency action on that date; indicate the number of days

from the above agency decision date to each phase of the completion forecast.

<u>Phase</u>	From 10-1-1 DAYS REQUIRED	⁰ Anticipated Date (MONTH/YEAR)
1. Architectural and engineering contract signed	60	1-11
2. Construction documents approved by the Tennessee Department of Health		1 10
	420-	1-12
3. Construction contract signed	480	3-12
4. Building permit secured	510	4-12
5. Site preparation completed	na	na
6. Building construction commenced	540	5-12
7. Construction 40% complete	600	7-12
8. Construction 80% complete	660	9-12
9. Construction 100% complete (approved for occupancy	690	10-12
10. *Issuance of license	na	na
11. *Initiation of service	730	1-13
12. Final Architectural Certification of Payment	810	4-13
13. Final Project Report Form (HF0055)	870	6-13

For projects that do NOT involve construction or renovation: Please complete items * 10 and 11 only.

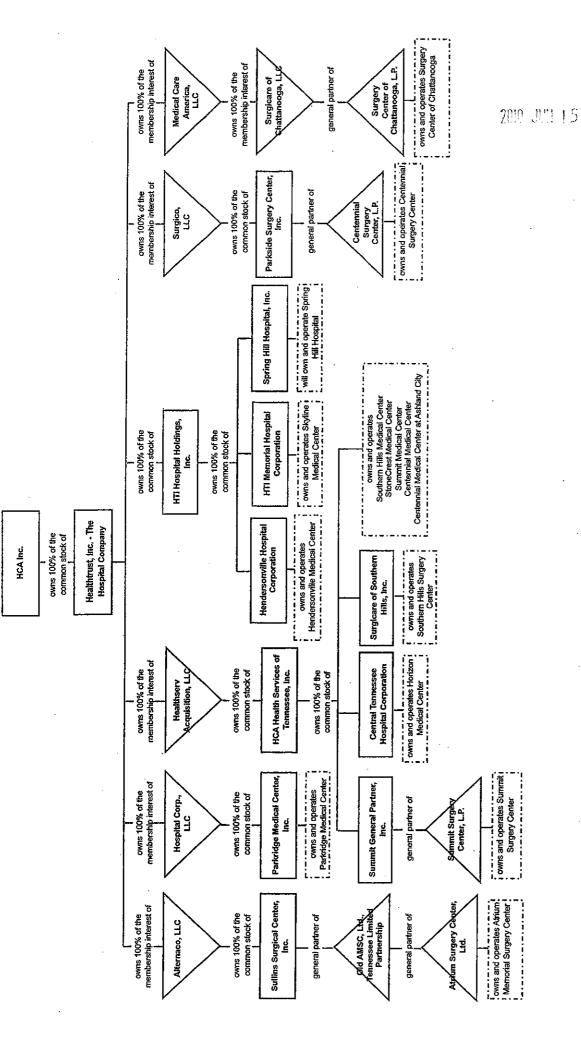
Note: If litigation occurs, the completion forecast will be adjusted at the time of the final determination to reflect the actual issue date.

INDEX OF ATTACHMENTS

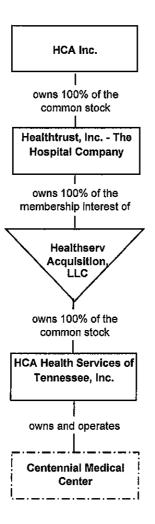
A.4	OwnershipLegal Enti	ity and Organization Chart (if applicable)
A.6	Site Control	
B.II.A.	Square Footage and Co	osts Per Square Footage Chart
B.III.	Plot Plan	
B.IV.	Floor Plan	
C, Need1.A.3	3.	Letters of Intent & Qualifications
C, Need3		Service Area Maps
C, Economic F	easibility1	Documentation of Construction Cost Estimate
C, Economic F	easibility2	Documentation of Availability of Funding
C, Economic F	easibility10	Financial Statements
C, Orderly Dev	velopment7(C)	TDH Inspection & Plan of Correction
Additional Information		Excerpts from 2005 and 2007 Special Censuses of the City of Spring Hill
		Sources for Income Data & TennCare
		Excerpts from 2006 Travel Time Study for Spring Hill Hospital

Support Letters

A.4--Ownership Legal Entity and Organization Chart



PH 12: 58



owns and operates Skyline HTI Memorial Hospital Medical Center Corporation owns and operates River -----River Park Hospital, Inc. Park Hospital Hendersonville Hospital Hendersonville Medical owns and operates Corporation HTI Hospital Holdings, Inc. owns 100% of the common Center owns 100% of the common stock of stock of owns 100% of the common stock of Ē Proposed - CMC at Ashland City Southern Hills Medical Center owns and operates Grandview StoneCrest Medical Center **Centennial Medical Center** SPAcquisition Corp. Summit Medical Center owns and operates: Medical Center Surgicare of Southern 99% general partner Hills, Inc. awns 100% of the common Healthtrust, Inc. - The owns 100% of the common Hospital Company HCA Health Services of membership interest of owns and operates Horizon Hospital Corporation Tennessee, inc. HCA Inc. owns 100% of the cquisition, LLC owns 100% of the stock of Central Tennessee comman stack of Spouthern Hills Surgery Center Healthserv stock of Medical Center 1% limited partner 1 membership interest of Parkridge Medical Center Summit General Partner, owns 100% of the common owns and operates owns 100% of the n jowns and operates Summit Parkridge Medical and 7% limited partner of Hospital Corp., Center, Inc. 51% general partner Summit Surgery Surgery Center Center, L.P. LC L stock of ц С membership interest of owns and operates Atrium owns 100% of the common Memorial Surgery Center Sultins Surgical Center, ----owns 100% of the 94.05% general Surgery Center Jaint femorial Surgical Atrium Memorial Alternaco, LLC partner of Center, Ltd. 60% general Atrium Venture stack of partner of lnc, -------

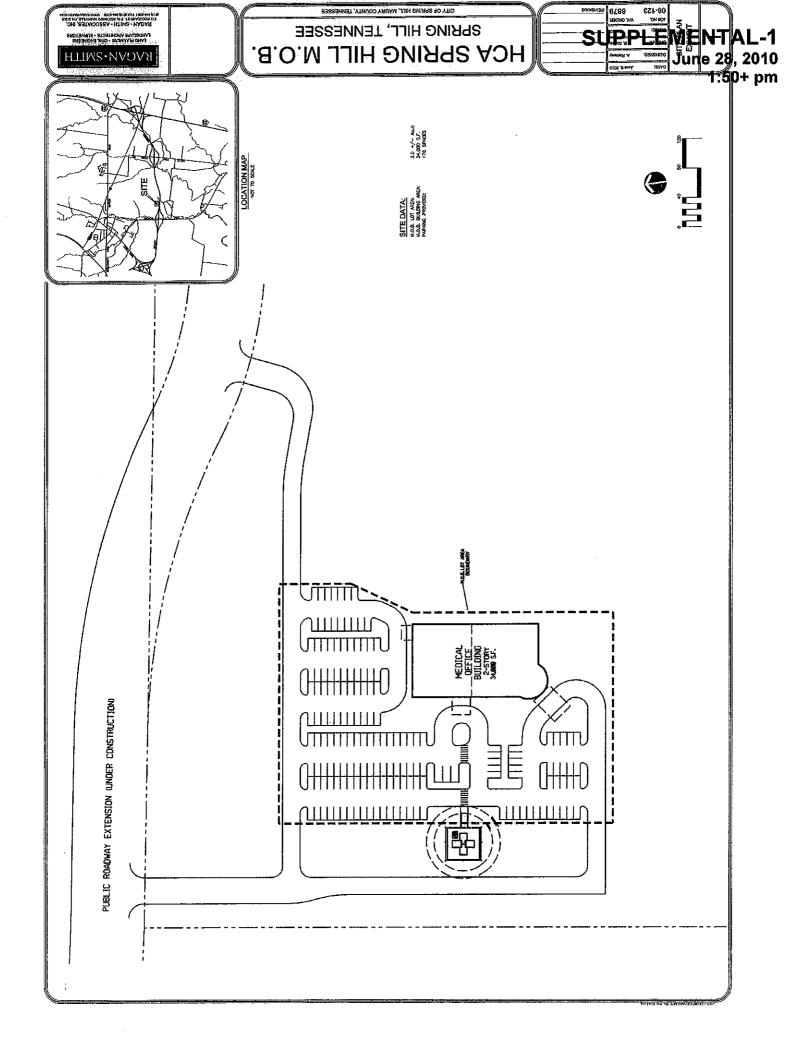
B.II.A.--Square Footage and Costs Per Square Footage Chart

				i artala States cartit	مىرىيىتى <u>بەر مە</u> رە	فليتأبه	<u>Sin</u>		 ن را مرد ا ا	ن <u>ہیں دیا م</u> در			an di sha		
	inal		Total											\$2,475,216	
	Proposed Final	Cost/ SF	New												
SQUARE FOOTAGE AND COST PER SQUARE FOOTAGE CHART			Renov.				:							\$257.81	
	lai	ge	Total			6,949			751	7,700			1,901	9,601	
	Proposed Final	Square Footage	New			6,949			751	7,700			1,901	9,601	
	đ	S	Renov.			0				A se ilangi		anti i ando	0	0	
	Proposed	Final	Location		Freestanding Emergencv	Department			and the second secon	A mericine many local and the local and the second s					
		Temp.	Locat.			ı	I	T	and the second				· .		
SQU/		Exist.	SГ				•	1	 _				1999 - S. 1993 - S. 1993 - S.	n Allen en en en En allen en en	
		Exist.	Location				•				n na standard an ang Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa Santa				
		A. Unit / Department		Emergency (Freestanding)		Emergency Services			Canopies	B. Unit/Depart. GSF Sub-Total		C. Mechanical/ Electrical GSF	D. Circulation /Structure GSF	E. Total GSF	

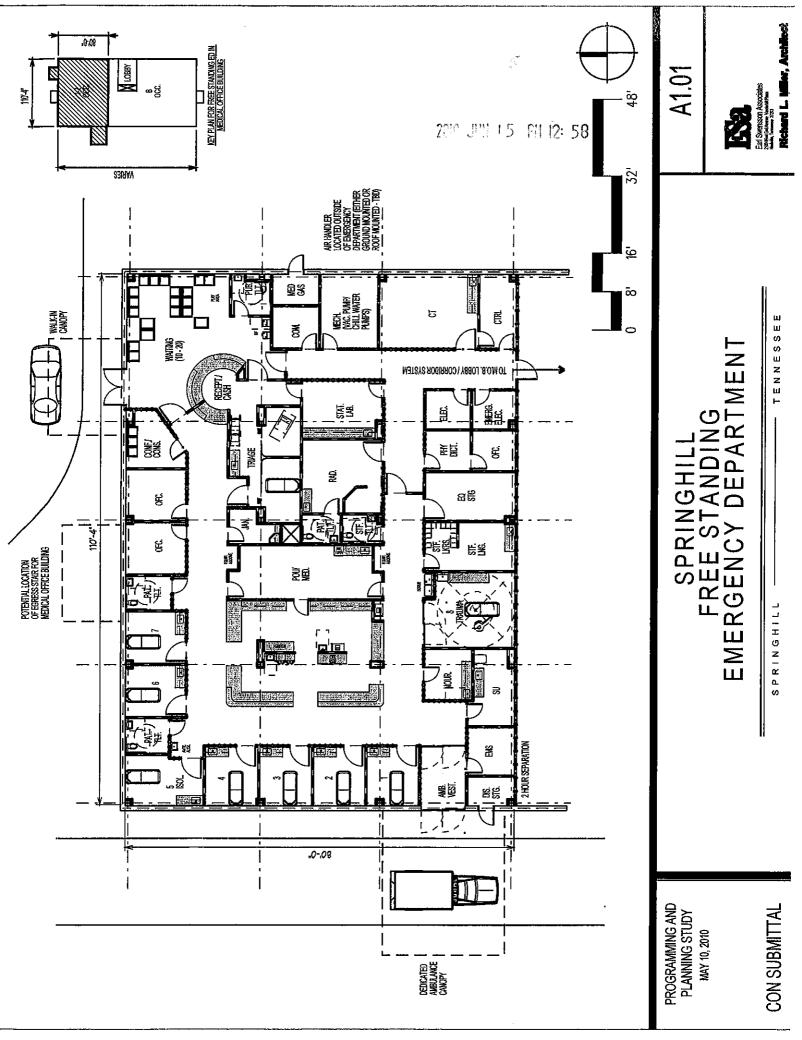
SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

B.III.--Plot Plan

.



B.IV.--Floor Plan



Program	
Allocation	
Space	

	Free Standing Emergency Department		
Spring Hill	Free Standing	June 1, 2010	CON Package

Line 1 2010	DESIGN SOI		DESIGN SOUARE FOOTAGE Per program	-	BUILDING GROSS SOLLARE FOOTAGE Per program	SS SOLARE E	OOTAGE ner	r nevoram	Г
CON Package	NEW	MAJOR	MINOR	TOTAL	NEW	MAJOR	MINOR	TOTAL	
DEPARTMENT	DGSF	DGSF	DGSF	DGSF	BGSF	BGSF	BGSF	PROJECT BGSF	
EMERGENCY SERVICES Emergency Services CENTPAL SUIDDODT	8,850		ı	8,850	8,850	ı	,	8,850	
Biomedica Engineering Maintenance and Engineering				1				• •	
Food / Dietary Service	r	•	ı						
Housekeeping and Environmental services			·	1	•	•	•	•	
materials mariagement. Powerhouse	• 1	1 1							
TOTAL DGSF:	8,850	1		8,850					
BGSF Conversion Factor (.2030)	- 8,850	•		<u>-</u> 8,850					
Canopies (at 100%) Overhangs and Soffits (at 100%)	751 -			751	-			751 -	
Penthouses (at 100%) TOTAL BGSF:	- 9,601		.	9,601	•				
Program Contingency (.015025) PROJECT BGSF:	- - 1001		, , ,	- 9.601	9.601		.	9.601	

NOTE: 1. Canopy square footage reflects ambulance drop-off and Emergency Department walk-in canopies. 2. Mechanical included in departmental footage with the exception of an air handler unit that will be located outside of the ED (See MPE Narrative for more detail).

C, Need--1.A.3.e. Letters of Intent & Qualifications

.

Curriculum Vitae

Page 1	ot	5
--------	----	---

					Curriculum Vitae	
Legal Name:	MARK T. BYRAM	, MD				
NPI:	1124065362		UPIN:	E42705		
Birth Date: Address:	01/15/1961 1420 BEDDINGT(NASHVILLE, TN					
Education:						
UNDERGRADUAT	E	09/1979	- 05/1983		VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY 2201 WEST END AVENUE NASHVILLE, TN 37235	
MEDICAL SCHOO	L	09/1983 -	- 12/1987		UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE 790 MADISON AVENUE #307 MEMPHIS, TN 38163	FAMILY PRACTICE
INTERNSHIP		12/1987 -	09/1988		UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA (HUNTSVILLE) MEDICAL SCHOOL 201 GOVERNORS DRIVE HUNTSVILLE, AL 35801	FAMILY PRACTICE
RESIDENCY		11/1988 -	- 02/1992		UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA (HUNTSVILLE) MEDICAL SCHOOL 201 GOVERNORS DRIVE HUNTSVILLE, AL 35801	FAMILY PRACTICE
Licensure:						
01/1998 - 12/2010	AL	CS			15179	
08/1995 - 07/1998	AL	DEA			BB 1853109	
05/1990 - 12/2010	AL	MD			15179	
08/1996 - 07/2010	ŤN	DEA			BB 1853109	
8/1996 - 01/2011	TN	MD			028482	
2/1992 - 06/2010	WY	MD			4698A	
Board Certificat	lons:					
4/2008 - 12/2016	AAPS	- EM			AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIAN SPECIALIST - EM MEDICINE	ERGENCY
7/2002 - 12/2016	ABFM	I			AMERICAN BOARD OF FAMILY MEDICINE	
Affillation: STONECREST ME 200 STONECREST SMYRNA, TN 371 Professional 01/2006 - 01/2011	T BLVD					
13 NORTH MAIN SHLAND CITY, T courtesy		SHLAND	CITY			
1/2005 - 12/2011						
KYLINE MEDICA 441 DICKERSON IASHVILLE, TN 3 Irofessional 9/1997 - 08/1998	PIKE					
MERALD - HODG 260 UNIVERSITY EWANEE, TN 37 purtesy	AVE					
8/1997 - 10/1999 OUTHERN TENN 85 HOSPITAL RO /INCHESTER, TN ourtesy 8/1997 - 10/1999		CENTER				
		NTOWN				
SKYLINE MEDICAU 441 DICKERSON NASHVILLE, TN 3 Professional 17/1997 - 09/1997	PIKE					
EMERALD - HODG 1260 UNIVERSITY SEWANEE, TN 373	AVE					

User: THADMIN\vosjen

Affiliation:

Curriculum Vitae

HORIZON MEDICAL CENTER 111 HWY 70 E DICKSON, TN 37055-2080 Courtesy 05/1997 - 03/1999 SOUTHERN TENNESSEE MEDICAL CENTER **185 HOSPITAL ROAD** WINCHESTER, TN 37398-2404 Courtesy 05/1997 - 08/1997 CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203-1538 Active 05/1997 - 12/2011 COLUMBIA HEALTHCARE CORPORATION DBA COLUMBIA SMYRNA MEDICAL CENTER 400 ENON SPRINGS ROAD EAST SMYRNA, TN 37167 Courtesy 04/1997 - 10/1999 SOUTHERN HILLS MEDICAL CENTER 391 WALLACE ROAD NASHVILLE, TN 37211-4851 Courtesy 04/1997 - 10/1999 PRATTVILLE BAPTIST HOSPITAL 124 S MEMORIAL DRIVE PRATTVILLE, AL 36067-3619 Professional 03/1997 - 09/1998 HORIZON MEDICAL CENTER 111 HWY 70 E DICKSON, TN 37055-2080 Courtesy 02/1997 - 05/1997 BAPTIST MEDICAL CENTER - EAST 400 TAYLOR ROAD MONTGOMERY, AL 36124-1267 Courtesy 02/1997 - 10/1997 NORTHCREST MEDICAL CENTER 100 NORTHCREST DR SPRINGFIELD, TN 37172-3961 Courtesy 02/1997 - 02/2004 GRANDVIEW MEDICAL CENTER 1000 HWY 28 JASPER, TN 37347-3638 Courtesy 12/1996 - 03/1999 **RIVER PARK HOSPITAL** 1559 SPARTA ROAD MCMINNVILLE, TN 37110-1316 Professional 12/1996 - 04/1997 PRATTVILLE BAPTIST HOSPITAL 124 S MEMORIAL DRIVE PRATTVILLE, AL 36067-3619 Professional 11/1996 - 03/1997 CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203-1538 Active 10/1996 - 05/1997 **BAPTIST MEDICAL CENTER - DOWNTOWN** 301 S RIPLEY STREET MONTGOMERY, AL 36104-4495 Courtesy 09/1996 - 07/1997 **GRANDVIEW MEDICAL CENTER** 1000 HWY 28 JASPER, TN 37347-3638 Courtesv 09/1996 - 12/1996

Curriculum Vitae

Affiliation: RIVER PARK HOSPITAL 1559 SPARTA ROAD MCMINNVILLE, TN 37110-1316 Professional 09/1996 - 12/1996 GADSDEN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER 1007 GOODYEAR AVE P O BOX 8366 GADSDEN, AL 35999-1100 07/1993 - 08/1996 ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL 625 E BROADWAY, PO BOX 428 JACKSON, WY 83001 02/1992 - 06/1994 CLINICAL CENTER-NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH 9000 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BLDG 10, RM 1C255 BETHESDA, MD 20892-0001 06/1982 08/1992 VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL & CLINIC 1212 21ST AVE S PO BOX 7700, STATION B NASHVILLE, TN 37232-5283 06/1981 - 08/1981 CME: MFN 2009 EM SHIFT 1-6, 8-10 ONLINE 01/2010 2009 ANNUAL COMPLIANCE TRAINING FOR TH AFFILIATED ONLINE 02/2009 TH MIDSO 2008 SPRING PHYS LEADERSHIP CONF KNOXVILLE, TN 04/2008 -2008 ANNUAL COMPLIANCE TRAINING FOR CLINICAL ASSOC 03/2008 -17TH ANNUAL UPDATE IN MEDICINE BEAVER CREEK, CO 01/2008 - 01/2008 TH MIDSO 17TH ANNUAL FALL LEADERSHIP CONF AMELIA ISLAND, FL 09/2007 -MFN WOUND CARE AND INFECTIONS MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN MEDICAL ERRORS/PATIENT SAFETY MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 MFN 2007 WELLNESS MODULE ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN DOCUMENTATION MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN CNS MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 MFN PSYCHIATRY MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN PEDIATRICS MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 MFN ABDOMEN MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN CARDIAC MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN NON-CARDIAC CHEST PAIN MODULE 2007 ONLINE. 09/2007 -

Curriculum Vitae

CME: MFN OB-GYN / GU MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 . MFN OPHTHALMOLOGY MODULE 2007 ONLINE 09/2007 -MFN ORTHOPEDICS AND BURN MODULE ONLINE 09/2007 -TH MIDSO SPRING PHYS LEADERSHIP CONF KNOXVILLE, TN 04/2007 -2007 ANNUAL COMPLIANCE TRAINING FOR CLINICAL ASSOC ONLINE 01/2007 TEAMHEALTH MIDSO CUSTONER SERVICE SEMINAR SMYRNA, TN 12/2008 -TH MIDSO 16TH ANNUAL FALL LEADERSHIP CONF HILTON HEAD, SC 09/2006 -TH MIDSO 4TH ANNUAL HOSPITALIST FALL LEADERSHIP HILTON HEAD SC 09/2006 EMERG MED ORAL BOARD REVIEW COURSE 08/2006 - 08/2006 TH MIDSO 2006 SPRING PHYS LEADERSHIP CONF FT LAUDERDALE FL 04/2006 -SEDMED II FT LAUDERDALE FL FT LAUDERDALE FL 01/2006 -2005 COMPLIANCE AND HIPAA UPDATE FT LAUDERDALE FL 12/2005 -TH MIDSO 15TH ANNUAL FALL LEADERSHIP CONF FT LAUDERDALE FL 11/2005 -TH MIDSO 3RD ANNUAL HOSPITALISTS LEADERSHIP CONF FT LAUDERDALE FL 11/2005 -SEDMED 1 LOS ANGELES, CA 07/2005 -EMTALA 2005 REVIEW 06/2005 -SEP SPRING 2005 PHYS LEADERSHIP CONF KNOXVILLE, TN 05/2005 -ATLS RENEWAL 04/2005 -ATLS RENEWAL COURSE 04/2005 - 04/2005 CLIENTS FOR LIFE FT LAUDERDALE FL 04/2005 -CLINICAL MEDICINE UPDATE 01/2005 -RMEI -DOC RISK MANAGEMENT ED 12/2004 -14TH ANNUAL MEDICAL DIR LEADERSHIP CONF KIAWAH ISLAND, FL 10/2004 -THE SULLIVAN GRP ONLINE COURSES 04/2004 -PALS RENEWAL 02/2004 · ECTOPIC PREGNANCY MEDICAL ERROR & RISK REDUCTION SELF STUDY 12/2003 -ACLS RENEWAL 12/2003 -

CME:

Curriculum Vitae

THROMBOLYSIS MEDICAL ERROR AND RISK REDUCTION 11/2003 -CASE 2 15 YO MALE ABDOMINAL PAIN 11/2003 -APPENDICITIS MEDICAL ERROR AND RISK REDUCTION 11/2003 -ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM 11/2003 -SEP/ECC RISK MGMT CONF FT LAUDERDATE FL 09/2003 -EMTALA 2003 09/2003 -**C&I TEAM HEALTH COMPLIANCE & INTEGRITY** 05/2003 -CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE IN HOSPITALIST MODEL 03/2002 -MANAGING CHEST PAIN AND SUSPECTIVE ACUTE CORONARY 03/2002 -PALS RENEWAL 02/2002 -CME 2002 01/2002 - 12/2002 ACLS RENEWAL 12/2001 -ACLS NASHVILLE, TN- CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER 12/1999 - 12/1999 TO TAKE OR NOT TO TAKE? COMPLIANCE IN THE '90S VIDEO QUIZ 08/1998 - 08/1998 PULMONARY CRITICAL CARE EMERGENCY MEDICINE NASHVILLE, TN 08/1998 - 08/1998 NEW ADVANCES IN THE TREATMENT OF HEART FAILURE AUDIOCONFERENCE 03/1998 - 03/1998 ATLS DALLAS, TX 11/1996 - 11/1996

References:

Jeff Livingston, MD CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203 Terry Wayne Cain MD TEAM HEALTH 1900 WINSTON RD, STE 300 KNOXVILLE, TN 37919 Gary Singer DO 2300 PATTERSON STREET EMERG DEPARTMENT NASHVILLE, TN 37203-1605 Andy Maddux MD PEÉR GADSDEN MEDICAL CENTER 1007 GOODYEAR AVE. GADSDEN, AL 35902 Holly Hillman MD PEER GADSDEN MEDICAL CENTER 1007 GOODYEAR AVE. GADSDEN, AL 35902 Jan Finley MD PEER GADSDEN MEDICAL CENTER 1007 GOODYEAR AVE. GADSDEN, AL 35902 Brian Berger MD

2300 PATTERSON STREET DEPT OF RADIOLOGY NASHVILLE, TN 37203-1605

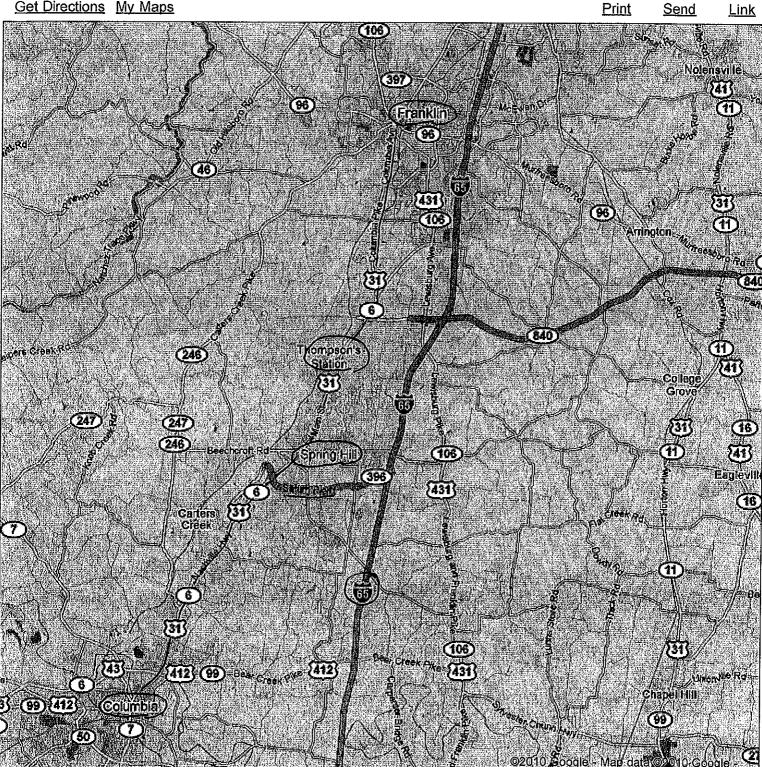
User: THADMIN/vosjen

C, Need--3 Service Area Maps

Google maps

Get Directions My Maps

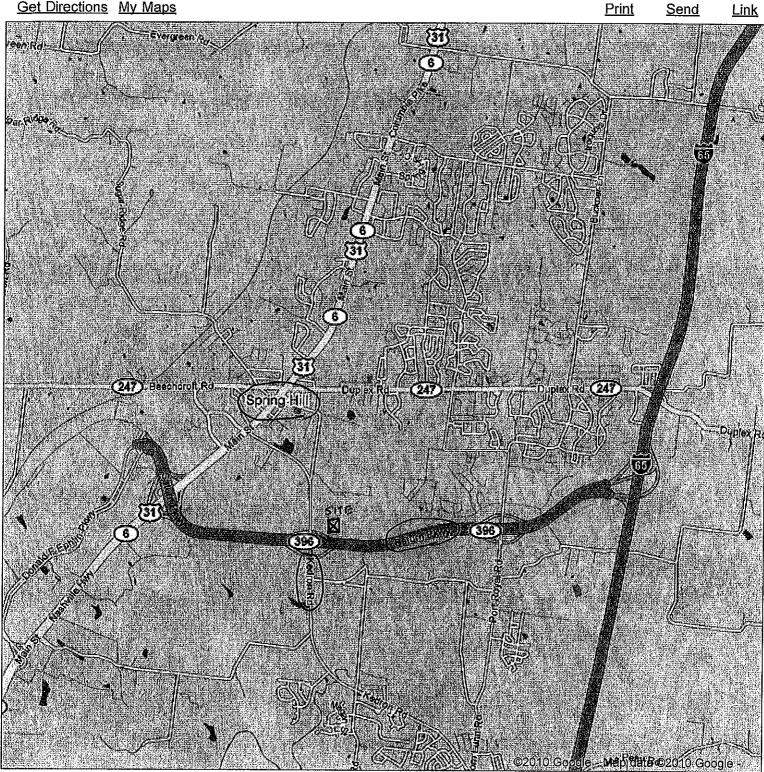
To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the "Print" link next to the map.

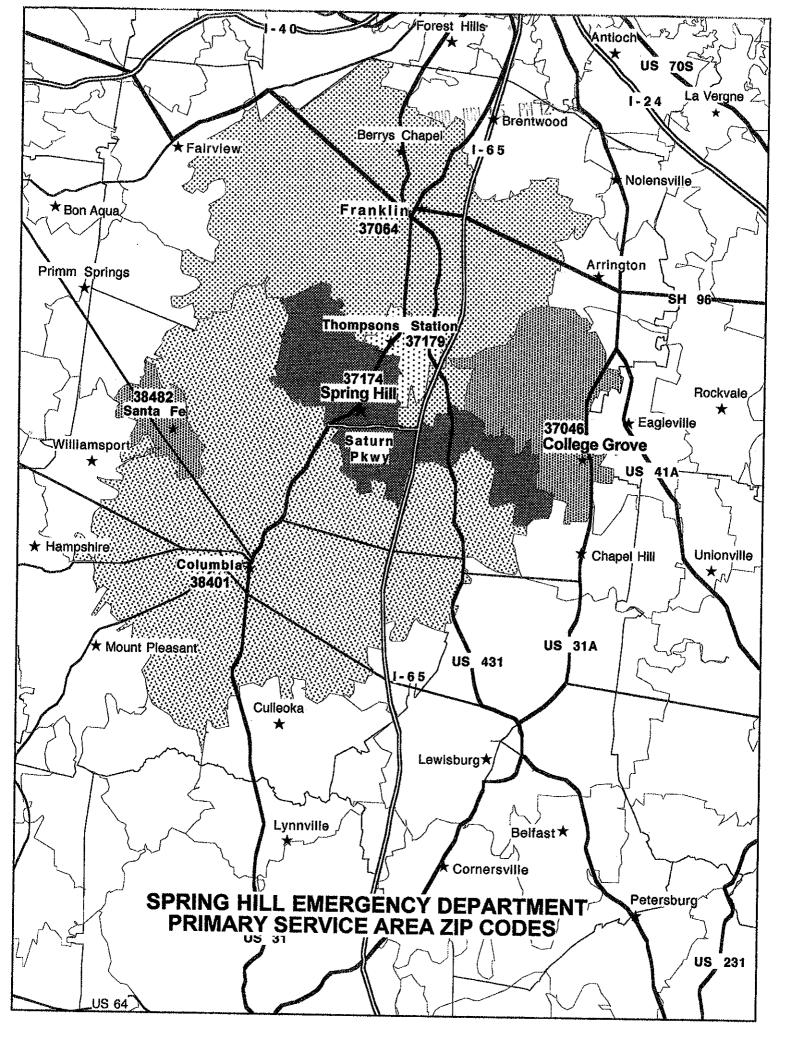


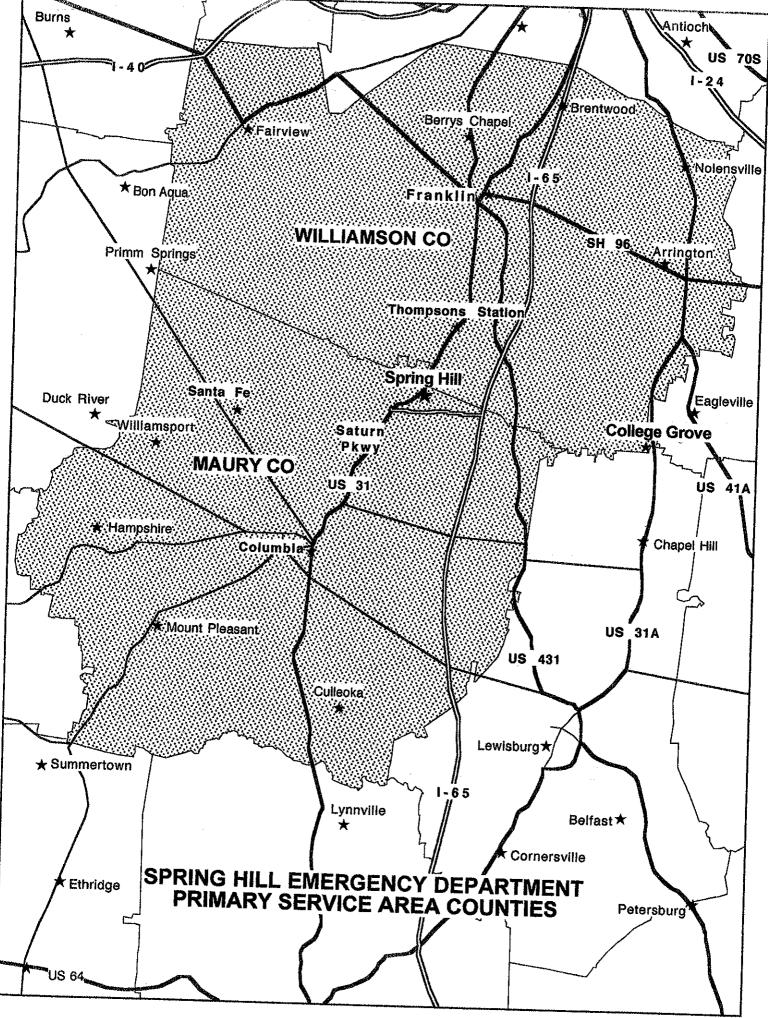


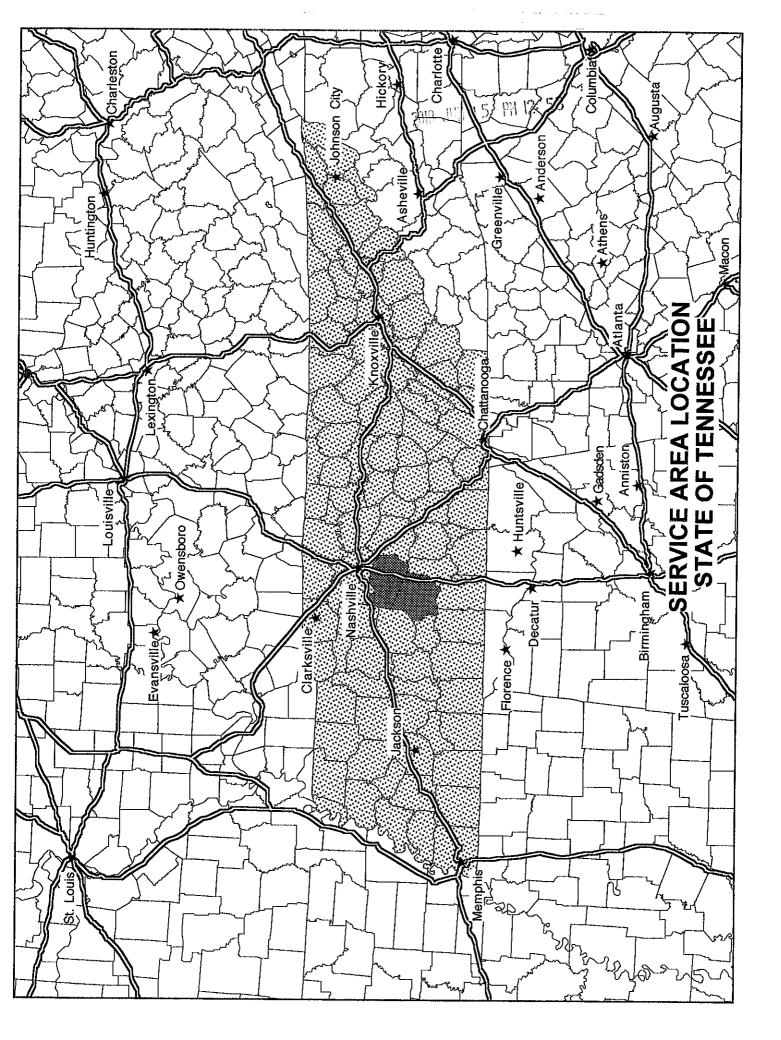
Get Directions My Maps

To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the "Print" link next to the map.









C, Economic Feasibility--1 Documentation of Construction Cost Estimate

2010 JUNE 15 PM 12: 58

June 14, 2010

Ms. Melanie Hill Executive Director Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency 8th Floor – Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37291

RE: CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL SPRING HILL, TN

Dear Ms. Hill,

Earl Swensson Aesociates, Inc. has reviewed the construction cost estimate provided by HCA Construction Management. Based on our experience and knowledge of the current healthcare market, it is our opinion that the projected cost of \$2,475,000 at \$258 / S.F. appears to be reasonable for this project type and size.

Below is a summary of the current building codes enforced for this project. This listing may not be entirely inclusive, but the intent is for all applicable codes and standards, State and Local, to be addressed during the design process. The codes in effect at the time of submittal of plans and specifications shall be the codes to be used throughout the project.

- Guidelines for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities
- Rules of Tennessee Department of Health Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities
- International Building Code
- International Fire Code
- National Electrical Code
- Nation Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Sincerely,

EARL SWENSSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

Randel Forkum, AIA

C, Economic Feasibility--2 Documentation of Availability of Funding **Hospital Corporation of America**

TriStar Health System 110 Winners Circle, 1st Floor Brentwood, TN 37027

P 615-886-4900

June 9, 2010

Melanie M. Hill, Executive Director Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson State Office Building, Suite 850 500 Deaderick Street Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: Centennial Medical Center Emergency Department at Spring Hill

Dear Mrs. Hill:

Centennial Medical Center is applying for a Certificate of Need to develop a satellite Emergency Department at Spring Hill. It will operate under Centennial's hospital license.

As Chief Financial Officer of the TriStar Health System, the HCA Division Office to which Centennial Medical Center belongs, I am writing to confirm that HCA, Inc. will provide through TriStar the approximately \$7,000,000 in capital funds required to implement this project. HCA, Inc.'s financial statements are provided in the application.

Sincerely,

CR:77

Chris Taylor CFO

C, Economic Feasibility--10 Financial Statements

INCOME STATEMENT	34222 - CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER	MED/SURG
	E PORTINGERMENT	CURRENT MONTH

		NAGEWENT				34222 -	2 - CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER	SENTER		CENTR	CENTRAL GROUP TRISTAR DIVISION	o Z		
	2 2 2					ſ				NHORN	NASHVILLE WARKE!			
		CURRE		Ξ			MED/SURG			YEA	YEAR-TO-DATE	TE		
	BUDGET	SDollar	PCT% LA	LAST YEAR	\$Dollar	PCT%	December 2009	ACTUAL	BUDGET	\$Dollar	- 1	PCT% LAST YEAR	SDollar	PCT%
							Revenues							
20,162,592	20,627,202	(464,610)	-2.25%	18,519,843	1,642,749	8.87%		234,417,993	237,851,261	(3,433,268)	-1.44%	218,206,495	16,211,498	7.43%
84,595,529	88,345,153 100 077 255	(3,749,624) (4,244,224)	-4.24%	81,683,502	2,912,027	3.57%		989,232,464	1,058,581,344	(69,348,880)	-6.55%	940,517,710	48,714,754	5.18%
47.213.157	41,184,695	(4,214,234) 6.028.462	-3.07% 14.64%	100,203,345 41,117,253	6///**********************************	4.55%	GRUSS IP REV	1,223,650,457 516 202 708	1,296,432,605 406 371 549	(72,782,148) 10.052 100	-5.61%	1,158,724,205 464 354 473	64,926,252 54,022,555	5.60%
151,971,278	150, 157, 050	1,814,228	1.21%	141, 320,598	10.650.680	7.54%	TOTAL PAT REV	1.739.974 185	1.792.804.153	(52 829 968)	-2 Q5%	401,331,172 1.620.075.377	24,9/2,000	%78"11
252,546	310,760	(58,214)	-18.73%	261,877	(9,331)	-3.56%	OTHER OPER INCOME	3,420,802	3,355,523	(05,279 65,279	1.95%	3,284,701	136,101	4.14%
152,223,824	150,467,810	1,756,014	1.17%	141,582,475	10,641,349	7.52%	GROSS REVENUE	1,743,394,987	1,796,159,676	(52,764,689)	-2.94%	1,623,360,078	120,034,909	7.39%
	100 01													
40,629,149 308 060	42,801,775 458 282	(2,178,626) 240,579	-5.09%	37,171,698 101 E40	3,457,451	9.30%	MEDICARE CURRENT YR	463,990,010	503,128,271	(39,138,261)	-7.78%	441,556,084	22,433,926	5.08%
2.032.566	1.695.910	336.656		1,850,128	182 438	0.07.070		3,183,472 20.762.112	1,847,390	1,336,082	12.32%	1,323,218	1,860,254	140.59%
(27,503)	0	(27,503)	0.00%	0	(27,503)	0.00%		(4.400.988)	(1.442.240)	(2.958.748)	205.15%	(1.874 140)	2, 112,342 [2 526 848)	134 83%
57,803,432	59,738,687	(1,935,255)	-3.24%	56,797,017	1,006,415	1.77%		686,932,572	703,072,663	(16,140,091)	-2.30%	629,000,732	57,931,840	9.21%
494,864	562.719	(67.855)	-12.06%	273.586	221.278	80.88%	MGU CHARITY DISCOLINTS	8 778 683	6 718 6N3	010 080	70 02	A 840 151	2 000 530	7010 00
4,823,780	6,031,580	(1,207,800)		5,389,873	2	-10.50%		67,573,981	71.120.059	(3.546.078)	4.99%	4,040,131 60.730.064	0,000,002 6.843.917	ou.34% 11 27%
106,155,248	110,995,053	(4,839,805)		101,663,842	4,491,406	4.42%	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	1,246,770,842	1,304,315,681	(57,544,839)	4.41%	1,154,166,679	92,604,163	8.02%
46,068,576	39,472,757	6,595,819	16.71%	39,918,633	6,149,943	15.41%	-	496,624,145	491,843,995	4,780,150	0.97%	469,193,399	27,430,746	5.85%
10 973 587	10 807 799	165 788	1 530	10 649 074	AEE 246	1000 Y	Operating Expenses	000 020 001						
35.583	253,619	(218.036)	%26'58-	102 206	(177-124)	4.00%	SALANIES CONTRACT ABOD	128,879,003	121,9U2,687 2 476 660	9/6,316	0.76%	127,025,175	1,853,828	1.46%
2,570,128	2,755,759	(185,631)	-6.74%	2,305,447	264,681	11.48%		31.842.468	31,483,762	358.706	14%	31 200 131	(1,310,730) 542 337	
8,529,941	8,699,328	(169,387)	-1.95%	8,200,077	329,864	4.02%		105,099,590	108,217,518	(3,117,928)	-2.88%	99,251,188	5.848,402	5.39%
207,392	244,610	(37,218)	T	175,888	31,504	17.91%		3,120,957	3,075,091	45,866	1.49%	2,633,027	487,930	18.53%
5,307,905 1 100 700	3,1/6,020	181,945		3,382,056	(24,091)	-0.71%	CONTRACT SERVICES	40,159,505	39,615,268	544,237	1.37%	35,617,743	4,541,762	12.75%
1,430,76U 570 275	136,438	70,522	%69720L	801,769	695,011	86.68%		9,475,588	8,943,365	532,223	5.95%	8,506,421	969,167	11.39%
387 315	214,000	(0,000 (01,671)		430,819 204 675	148,450	34.40%	KEN IS & LEASES	6,176,063	6,004,944	171,119	2.85%	5,387,488	788,575	14.84%
(279.008)	410,300	(31,07.1) (48.653)		074'00' (128 R71)	(154 137)	-1.04%	UTILITIES INSTIPANCE	5,212,089 2,060,054	6,040,641	(828,552)	-13.72%	5,614,503	(402,414)	-7.17%
4,776,448	1.922,248	2.854.200	148.48%	2.113.445	2.663.003	126.00%	BAD DEBT	23,694,571	2,120,037	(57,565) 743 841	3 24%	20,040,109	2/2/2/2 0786.533	15.17%
0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%			0		%UUUU			0.0000
(216,332)	385,489	(601,821)	-156.12%	554,080	(770,412)	-139.04%		4,465,869	4,625,868	(159,999)	-3.46%	4,597,782	(131.913)	-2.87%
143,862	570,289	(426,427)	-74.77%	513,097	(369,235)	-71.96%	OTHER OPER EXPENSE	5,878,940	6,797,435	(918,495)	-13.51%	6,845,217	(966,277)	-14.12%
32,302,933 13.505.643	9.170.098	2,200,274 4 335 545	47 28%	29,472,360	3,090,573 3,050,370	10.49% 20.20%	TOTAL OPER EXP EBDITA	367,897,603	370,960,496	(3,062,893)	-0.83%	353,217,918	14,679,685	4.16%
						R/ 67:67	Capital and Other Costs	740'071'071	120,000,433	1,045,045	0.43%	110,970,461	12,167,161	10.33%
1,845,361	1,716,975	128,386	7.48%	2,002,072	(156,711)	-7.83%		22,913,675	21,435,879	1,477,796	6.89%	22,547.791	365.884	1.62%
0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	AMORTIZATION	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
0	0	(Fat 919)	0.00%	0	0	0.00%		584,945	0	584,945	0.00%	0	584,945	0.00%
(1 786 057)	3 033 535	(040,451) (4,819,592)	03.04%	(1,487,623) 2 004 222	(5/9,104) // 600 270)	38.93%	IN LERES F MANAGEMENT CCCS	(20,095,188) 24 527 828	(14,619,257) 25,402,420	(5,475,931)	37.46%	(15,276,132)	(4,819,056) 0.1010056)	31.55%
0	0	0	0.00%	0	(e 17'0e0'±)	%00 ^{.0}	MINORITY INTEREST	070'700'10	30,402,420 0	(4,619,032) D	0.00%	29,148,136 0	2,434,692 0	8.35%
(2,007,423)	3,532,234	(5,539,657)	-156.83%	3,418,671	(5,426,094)	-158.72%	TOT CAPITAL/OTHER	34,986,260	43,219,042	(8,232,782)	-19.05%	36,419,795	(1,433,535)	-3.94%
15,513,066	5,637,864	9,875,202	175.16%	7,027,602	8,485,464	120.74%	PRE TAX INCOME	93,740,282	77,664,457	16,075,825	20.70%	79,555,686	14,184,596	17.83%
c	c	c	1000	c	ć		Taxes on Income	·						
		50	0.00%	5 0		0.00%	FED INCOME TAXES	0 0	0 (• •	0.00%	0	0	0.00%
0			0.00%	0 0		%0000			-	50	%00.0	5 0	2 0	0.00%
15,513,066	5,637,864	9,875,202	175.16%	7.027.602	8.485.464	120.74%		93 740 282	0 77 664 457	0 16.075.825	20 70%	U 70 555 686	0 14 184 506	0.00%
	<u>.</u>			•					· · · · · · · · ·		27.14.15	~~~~~~	14, 107,000	0/20.11

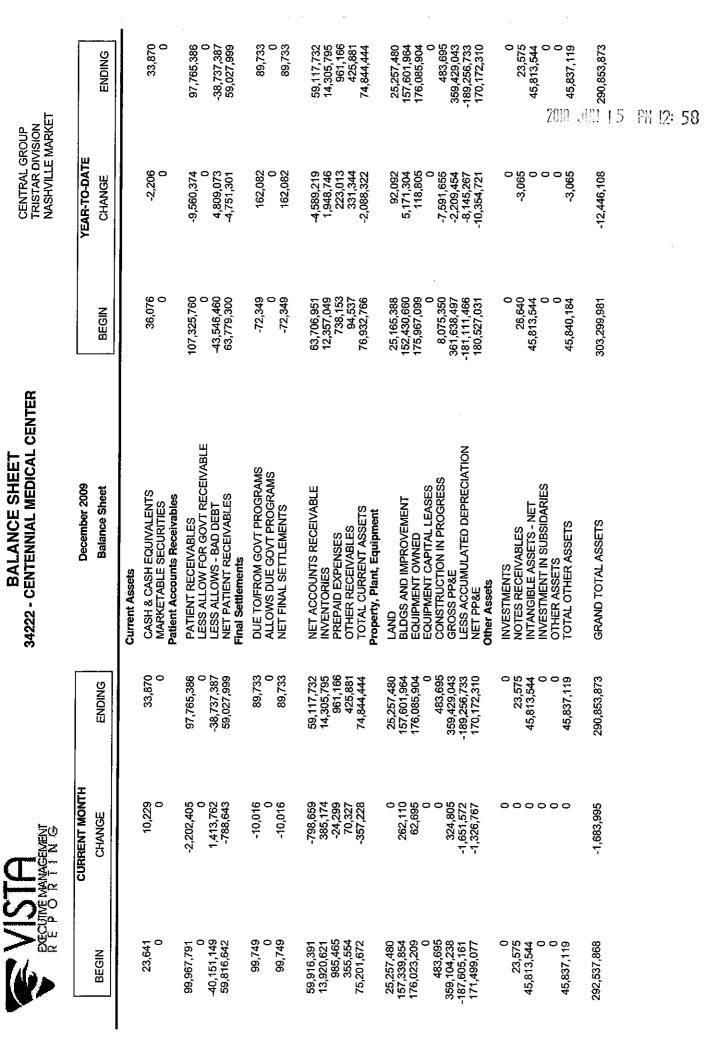
ď

June 2, 2010 3:55 PM

RPTOMSRINC

Current Month and Year-To-Date

VISTA WEB: FINANCIAL SUMMARY



Revised 04/25/01

2

ۍ 1

Balance Sheet VISTA WEB - Financial Reporting

June 2, 2010

RPTQMSRBAL

3:56 PM

VISTA RECUMENTING RECUMENTING	

BALANCE SHEET 34222 - CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER

CENTRAL GROUP TRISTAR DIVISION NASHVILLE MARKET

	CURRENT MONTH		December 2009		YEAR-TO-DATE	
BEGIN	CHANGE	ENDING	Liabilities & Equity	BEGIN	CHANGE	ENDING
			Current Lläbilites			
12 240 240	000 000	000 001 01				
	202,023	10,100,300		10,756,765	2,346,623	13,103,388
10,040,920	0,0,140	10,393,396	ACCRUED SALARIES	9,665,197	1,330,799	10,995,996
5,849,583	-863,730	4,985,853	ACCRUED EXPENSES	6,638,744	-1,652,891	4.985.853
0	0	0	ACCRUED INTEREST	0	0	
0	0	0	DISTRIBUTIONS PAYABLE	C	Ċ	
0	0	C	CURR PORT - I ONG TERM DERT			, ,
13.316	77 857	91.173		34 770	100 050	
-2,657					1 040	01.10
28.749.517	424.236	29,173,753	TOTAL CURRENT LARMER	- 1,013 7 077 017	-1,042 2 145 841	-2,00/ 20 172 752
•			Long Term Debt	212(122)12	1-0-0-1-1-1-7	F0, 11, 01, 04
0	0	0	CAPITALIZED LEASES	C	c	c
-260,814,784	-17,652,215	-278,466,999	INTERCOMPANY DEBT	-199.334.115	-79 132 884	-278 466 999
15,319,891	0	15.319.891	OTHER LONG TERM DEBT	15 319 891		15 310 801
-245,494,893	-17,652,215	-263,147,108	TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT	-184 014 224	-79 132 884	-263 147 108
•			Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities			
0	0	0	PROF LIABILITY RISK RESERVES	c	c	
0	0	0	DEFERRED INCOME TAXES			
416,154	30,918	447,072	LONG TERM OBLIGATIONS	239.368	207.704	447 072
416,154	30,918	447,072	TOTAL OTHER LIAB. AND DEF.	239.368	207.704	447.072
			Equity			
0	0	0	COMMON STOCK - PAR VALUE	c	C	c
142,871,513	0	142.871.513	CAPITAL IN EXCESS OF PAR VALUE	142.871.513	• c	142 871 513
287,768,361	0	287.768.361	RETAINED EARNINGS - START YEAR	317 175 412	-29 407 051	287 768 361
78,227,216	15,513,066	93.740.282	NET INCOME CURRENT YEAR		93 740 282	03 740 282
0	0	O	DISTRIBUTIONS			
0	0	0	OTHER EQUITY			
508,867,090	15,513,066	524.380.156	TOTAL EQUITY	460.046.925	64 333 231	524 380 156
						01,000,140
292,537,868	-1,683,995	290,853,873	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	303,299,981	-12,446,108	290,853,873
				•		

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

2019 .11 15 171 12: 58

Form 10-K

(Mark One) ☑

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the transition period from ______to _____

Commission File Number 1-11239

HCA INC. (Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Delaware (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization) One Park Plaza Nashville, Tennessee (Address of Principal Executive Offices) 75-2497104 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

> 37203 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (615) 344-9551

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Common Stock, \$0.01 Par Value

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes \square No \square

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes \square No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \square No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes \Box No \Box

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. \Box

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer 🗖	Accelerated filer 🗖	Non-accelerated filer	Smaller reporting
		(Do not check if a smaller reporting	company 🗖
		company)	

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes \Box No \square

HCA INC. CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009, 2008 AND 2007 (Dollars in millions)

	2009	2008	2007
Revenues	\$ 30,052	\$ 28,374	\$ 26,858
Salaries and benefits	11,958	11,440	10,714
Supplies and a state of a second second state of a state of a second second second second second second second	4,868	4;620	4,395
Other operating expenses	4,724	4,554	4,233
Provision for doubtful accounts	3,276	3,409	3,130
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(246)	(223)	(206)
Depreciation and amortization	1,425		1,426
Interest expense	1,987	2,021	2,215
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	15	(97)	(471)
Impairment of long-lived assets	43	64	24
	28;050	27,204	25,460
Income before income taxes	2,002	1,170	1,398
Provision for income taxes	<u> </u>	268	316
Net income	1,375	902	1,082
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	<u> </u>	<u></u>	208
Net income attributable to HCA Inc.	\$ 1,054	\$ 673	<u>\$ 874</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

F-3

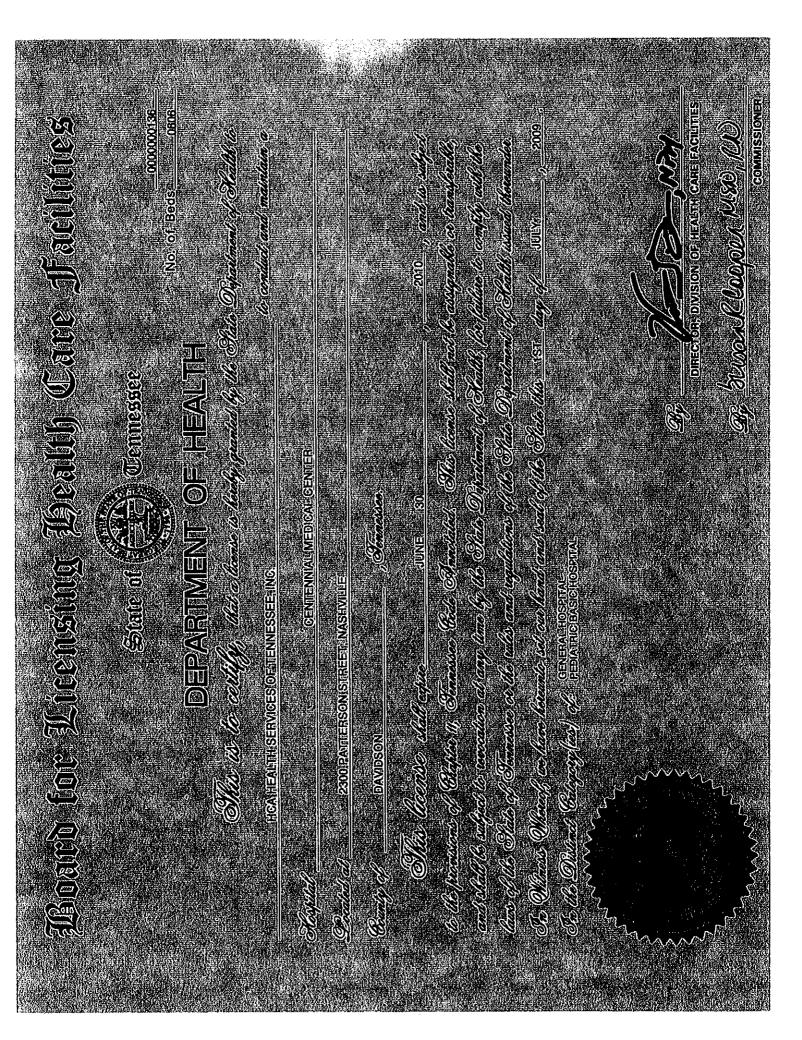
HCA INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in millions)

	2009	2008
Current assets:		
Gash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$4,860 and	\$ 312	\$
\$4,741 Inventories	3,692 802	3,780 12,737
Deferred income taxes Other and the second	1,192 579	914 405
Property and equipment, at cost:	6,577	6,301
Land	1,202 9,108	1,189
Buildings Equipment	13,575	8;670 12,833
	<u></u>	<u>1,022</u> 23,714
Accumulated depreciation	(13,242)	<u>(12,185)</u>
	11,427	11,529
Investments of insurance subsidiary Investments in and advances to affiliates	853	842
Goodwill and a second	2,577 418	2;580 458
Other	<u>1,113</u> \$ 24,131	\$ 24,280
		φ 24,200
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICI Current liabilities:	T. Santi Addama	
Accounts payable	\$1,460 849	\$ ***.1,370 854
Other accrued expenses Long-term debt due within one year	1,158 846	anti (1,282/
Long-term debt due within one year	4,313	404
Long-term debt	24,824	26,585
Professional liability risks	1,057 1,768	1,108,1 1,782
Equity securities with contingenered emptional ghts	147	1551
Stockholders' deficit: Common stock \$0.01; par, authorized 125;000;000 shares: 2009; and 2008;		
outstanding,94:637.400 shares = 2009 and 94:367.500 shares = 2008	<u> </u>	
Capital in excess of par value Accumulated other comprehensive loss	226 (450)*	165 (604)
Retained deficit Stockholders, deficit attributable to HCA Inc.	<u>(8,763)</u> (8,986)	<u>(9,817)</u> (10,255)
Noncontrolling interests	1,008	995
	<u>7.00 (7,978)</u> \$ 24,131	(<u>9,260</u>) \$ 24,280

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

1999 1999 1 A 1860

C, Orderly Development--7(C) TDH Inspection & Plan of Correction



Mits its the cellify, list a leave is levels general by the Place Department of Place the theorem is included in the neuron of Place the theorem of Place the theorem of Place the theorem of Place the theorem of Place the theorem of Place the theorem of Place theorem of Place the theorem of Place t

Centennial Medical Center Nashville, TN

has been Accredited by



The Joint Commission

Which has surveyed this organization and found it to meet the requirements for the

Hospital Accreditation Program

September 1, 2007

Accreditation is customarily valid for up to 39 months.

Varia . Jahrenold_

David L. Nahrwold, M.D. Chairman of the Board

7868 Organization ID #

Dennis S. O'Leary.

President

The Joint Commission is an independent, not-for-profit, national body that oversees the safety and quality of health care and other services provided in accredited organizations. Information about accredited organizations may be provided directly to The Joint Commission at 1-800-994-6610. Information regarding accreditation and the accreditation performance of individual organizations can be obtained through The Joint Commission's web site at www.jointcommission.org.











Additional Information

.

.



2007 SPECIAL CITY-WIDE CENSUS

SUMMARY RESULTS MAY 14, 2007

COMPILED BY:



DEMPSEY, DILLING & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

502 Hazelwood Drive Smyrna, Tennessee 37167 PH (615) 220-5800 Fax (615) 220-5888 WWW.DEMPSEYDILLING.COM DDA@DEMPSEYDILLING.COM

CITY OF SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE 2007 SPECIAL CITY CENSUS

	People	Homes	Average people/house
Total Population	23,462	7,933	2.96
Мангу Социту	4,767	1,887	2.53
Williamson County	18,695	6,046	3.09

Data taken: May 14, 2007



2005 SPECIAL CITY-WIDE CENSUS

SUMMARY RESULTS

MAY 10, 2005

COMPILED BY:

DEMPSEY, DILLING & ASSOCIATES, PC.

Engineering Consultants 429 Nissan Drive, Suite 100 Smyrna, TN 37167 615.220.5800



CITY OF SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

2005 SPECIAL CITYWIDE CENSUS

INDEX OF RESULTS

DATA TAKEN MAY 10, 2005

POPULATION COUNTS

ENTIRE CITY/WILLIAMSON COUNTY/MAURY COUNTY

BY SUBDIVISION

BY WARD DISTRICTS (WITH CHARTS)

HISTORICAL POPULATION COUNTS

POPULATION BY AGE

AGE RESULTS <u>ENTIRE CITY</u> (COUNTED AND PROJECTED) BY 10 YEAR RANGE BY 5 YEAR RANGE BY INDIVIDUAL AGE

AGE RESULTS <u>WILLIAMSON COUNTY</u> (COUNTED AND PROJECTED) BY 10 YEAR RANGE BY 5 YEAR RANGE BY INDIVIDUAL AGE

AGE RESULTS <u>MAURY COUNTY</u> (COUNTED AND PROJECTED) BY 10 YEAR RANGE BY 5 YEAR RANGE BY INDIVIDUAL AGE

CITY OF SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE 2005 SPECIAL CITY CENSUS

	People	Homes	Average people/house
Total Population	17,325	5,994	2.89
Maury County	2,936	1,191	2.47
Williamson County	14,389	4,803	3.00

.

Data taken: May 10, 2005

.

SUPPLEMENTAL

Development Support Group

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

2010 JUN 28 PM 1: 45.

June 28, 2010

6111

Philip M. Wells, FACHE, Health Planner III Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson State Office Building, Suite 850 500 Deaderick Street Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: CON Application CN1006-023 Centennial Medical Center Satellite Emergency Department at Spring Hill

Dear Mr. Wells:

This letter responds to your request for additional information on this application, received on the afternoon of June 22. The items below are numbered to correspond to your questions. They are provided in triplicate, with affidavit.

1. Section A., Item 6 (Site Control and Development)

It is noted that Spring Hill Hospital, Inc. has developed the option to lease with the applicant, Centennial Medical Center. It is also noted that the financing for the freestanding, satellite Emergency Department will come from HCA. What could not be found was a description of the intent and financial capability of Spring Hill Hospital, Inc. to develop the medical office building shell into which the built-out Emergency Room could be placed. Please discuss the mechanism and financial capacity (with corporate official attestation) for Spring Hill Hospital, Inc. to develop the medical office building.

HCA, Inc. develops numerous medical office buildings on a continuous basis, both directly through its corporate Real Estate staff, and indirectly through contracts with third-party developers. Attached following this page is a letter from the responsible corporate officer attesting to HCA's intention to develop the building and indicating that HCA, Inc. will provide the necessary funding for that. As explained in the application, HCA, Inc. is the ultimate parent company of both Spring Hill Hospital, Inc. and Centennial Medical Center. June 25, 2010

٩

Philip M. Wells, FACHE Health Planner III Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson State Office Building, Suite 850 500 Deaderick Street Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: Medical Office Building in Spring Hill, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Wells:

This letter responds to question #1 of your June 23, 2010 letter concerning availability of a medical office building for the Centennial Medical Center Emergency Department project in Spring Hill.

HCA has its own in-house Real Estate Department and Design & Construction Departments. These departments manage, contract and build all Medical Office Buildings that HCA elects to build on balance sheet.

I am writing to confirm that HCA, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary Spring Hill Hospital, Inc. intend to cause a medical office building to be developed on the Spring Hill property, as described in the Certificate of Need application for the Emergency Department. At this time, we plan for this building to be developed by HCA for Spring Hill Hospital, Inc., rather than by a third-party developer. The current design is a twostory building of approximately 34,000 GSF, costing approximately \$4,760,000, to include the shell building cost, land cost and site work cost.

The CON application contains HCA, Inc. financial statements. HCA intends to provide all the funds required for this MOB through cash transfers to Spring Hill Hospital, Inc.

Respectfully,

W. Much the

Mark Kimbrough Vice President, Corporate Real Estate HCA, Inc.

Page Two June 28, 2010

2. Section A. Item 9. (Bed Complement Data Chart) Your response is noted. Please recheck your calculation on the "CON" and the "Total Beds at Completion" columns and resubmit a corrected Bed Complement Data Chart.

The corrected chart, revised page 3R, is attached following this page.

Page Three June 28, 2010

2010 JUN 28 PM 1: 48.

3. Section B. I. (Project Description)

The applicant indicates "the proposed satellite ED will operate as a Department of Centennial Medical Center. It will be a full service Emergency Department, operating seven days per week, 24 hours a day. It will be staffed by the same Emergency Physician group that staffs Centennial's main ED and will provide the same clinical competencies as the main ED." This description raises several questions as outlined below. Please respond to each of them individually.

Applicant's preliminary response: Satellite EDs are not a new concept in Tennessee, or for HCA. For more than 15 years, a satellite ED was operated in Smyrna, north Rutherford County, under the license of HCA Southern Hills Medical Center in southern Davidson County. It provided 24/7 care by physicians and nurses trained in emergency medicine, and provided vital service to the area until replaced by an HCA community hospital. HCA also draws on its significant national experience in operating 15 satellite ED facilities in Florida, South Carolina, Texas, Missouri, Kansas, olorado, and Utah.

A) Centennial Medical Center's Emergency Department is within a tertiary care medical facility. As such, the Emergency Department personnel and physicians have immediate access to medical specialists, who are required by Centennial's Medical Staff Bylaws to be "on-call" in the event that the Emergency Department's physicians/personnel require their consultation or immediate presence to handle a medical life endangering emergency. How does the applicant intend to handle this type of situation? What kind of clinical protocols will be developed to address the immediate need for medical specialist expertise?

As a satellite department, the ED at Spring Hill is required to use Centennial Medical Center's same daily on-call list of specialists, all of whom must be members of the Centennial Medical Center medical staff.

As your question implies, on-call specialists provide either consultation, or personal presence. However, telephone consultation is the norm. The oncall specialist is seldom involved in stabilizing the patient in a "medical life-endangering emergency". The ED physician does that, typically consulting with the specialist after stabilization, to guide decisions on whether to transfer the stabilized patient to a hospital, or to schedule Page Four June 28, 2010

follow-up care in the specialist's practice office, or to simply discharge the patient to home.

Patients so serious as to require immediate specialist care are usually transferred to a hospital, where they are met by needed specialists and admitted or held for observation.

With respect to protocols governing on-call procedures, the Spring Hill satellite ED medical staff will be members of the same Emergency Physician group that supervises care at the Centennial Medical Center's main ED. They follow best practices of the American College of Emergency Physicians, as they are trained and Board-certified to do. The applicant does not need to develop care-specific new protocols for consulting other medical specialists during patient care at the satellite ED. That occurs automatically as needed, in the judgment of the Emergency Physician responsible for the emergency care of the patient.

1) Will the proposed medical office building house medical subspecialists offices upon whom the ED personnel can rely if medical subspecialty expertise is required?

No. As explained above, the ED will rely only on an on-call list of specialists who are on the medical staff of Centennial Medical Center in Nashville. There will be no relationship between the ED operation and physician practices who lease space in the MOB.

B) The applicant anticipates that the majority of the persons seeking care at the proposed facility will be brought to the facility by personal vehicular conveyance and that they will require care at the lower acuity levels I, II and III. This implies that the decision of when and where to seek care will be left in the hands of consuming public. What type of information will be distributed in the community to assist the care-seeking-decision-makers that the applicant's ED is the appropriate location for their level of injury, illness or discomfort?

The great majority of patients coming to any community ED arrive by personal vehicle, at their own initiative.

Page Five June 28, 2010

Recognizing this, the Spring Hill satellite ED will be staffed to the same high clinical competencies as is the main Centennial ED. It will be able to meet the emergency stabilization and care needs of any patient who presents. Patients treated at the Spring Hill ED who require further care will have full access to all services of Centennial's main campus and will be referred where appropriate to the corresponding inpatient or outpatient department, unless the patient or the patient's representative requests transfer to a different hospital. HCA maintains two contracts for ambulance transport service in Middle Tennessee with Rural Metro and First Call, to ensure that transfers are swiftly accomplished.

With regard to informing the public about the services of the satellite ED, the applicant intends to hold open houses and to provide information through media, and to meet with local physicians in person, to describe the services available at this facility.

C) What type of information will be distributed in the Emergency Medical and ambulance conveyance community to assist these paramedical caregivers that the applicant's ED is the appropriate location for the level of injury, illness or discomfort of the person they are conveying?

The applicant intends to provide continual education to EMS services in the two county area regarding the services and capabilities of the Spring Hill ED just as it does throughout middle Tennessee regarding the services at each of its facilities. In addition to marketing and communication support, HCA TriStar has a full time EMT–IV on its staff whose responsibility is to educate and identify opportunities to improve our service to each of the EMS agencies in the mid-state area. These groups will also be invited to tour the facility and to discuss care with the medical staff of the facility, and their representatives.

This continual education aids EMS agencies as they triage patients in the field and then transport them to the most appropriate facility based upon the services available and the protocols of the EMS agency. For example, EMS agencies often have specific protocols relating to the transfer of stroke patients or STEMI patients. The EMS/paramedic audience is knowledgeable about clinical classifications and needs of patients, and can be relied on to make decisions (and to advise patients) concerning the best emergency care destination for the patient.

Page Six June 28, 2010

D) Will the freestanding, satellite Emergency Department have transfer agreements with:

- Centennial Medical Center (35.7 miles & 38 min. from site)
- Maury Regional Hospital (15.4 miles & 20 min. from site)
- Williamson Medical Center (16.4 miles & 16 min. from site)
- Vanderbilt University Medical Center (Trauma Center) (34 miles & 35 min. from site)
- Saint Thomas Hospital (35.9 miles & 37 min. from site)

Federal rules for recognizing this facility as a satellite ED require that its transfers to hospital-level care at other locations be made to the satellite's main campus at Centennial, unless (a) the patient or patient's representative requests transfer to a different hospital, or (b) the transfer is for a higher level of care than is available at Centennial.

With respect to Williamson Medical Center, Maury Regional Hospital, and Saint Thomas Hospital, the applicant will seek transfer agreements from them that will be compliant with Federal regulations that apply to a satellite ED Department such as this (especially EMTALA §489.24).

No transfer agreement with the parent hospital (Centennial) is needed because the Spring Hill facility is already a department of Centennial.

Centennial Medical Center already has a transfer agreement with Vanderbilt University Medical Center for critically ill and/or injured pediatric patient care, which is available there at a higher level than at any other Middle Tennessee Hospital. The Vanderbilt transfer agreement already covers the Spring Hill satellite ED, as a department of Centennial. Page Seven June 28, 2010

E) It is noted that the immediate Spring Hill service area is served by four Emergency Medical Services response services: the Spring Hill Fire Department, Maury County Emergency Services, Williamson County Emergency Services, and the ambulance service provided by HCA TriStar to the city of Spring Hill.

Please provide a map showing the locations of the proposed freestanding, satellite Emergency Department in Spring Hill and the base stations from which the paramedic and ambulance services respond to calls for emergency service.

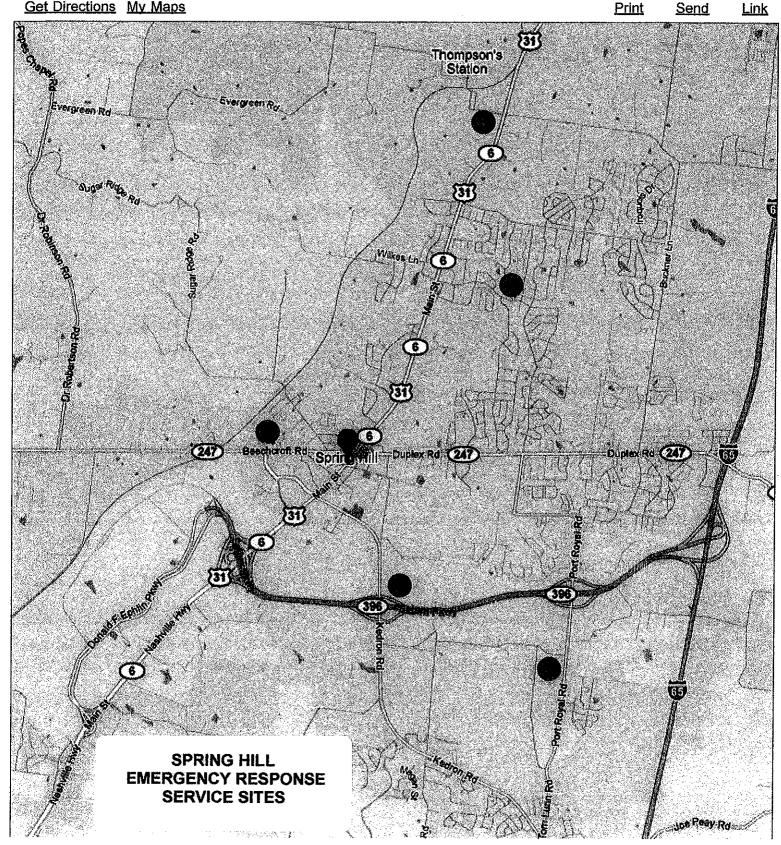
The requested maps are attached following this page. They show the applicant's best information on locations of those services in Maury and Williamson Counties, and (enlarged) within the Spring Hill/Thompson Station areas. Station addresses are also provided.

6/26/10 12:43 PM

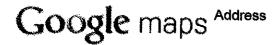


To see all the details that are visible screen use the "Print" link next to the

Get Directions My Maps



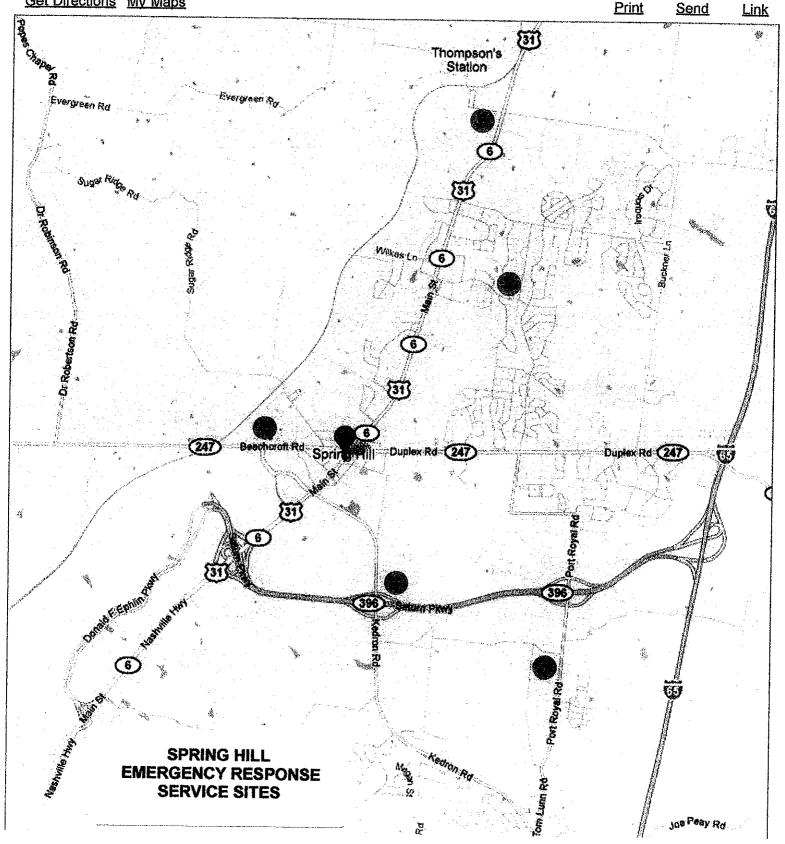
6/26/10 12:43 PM



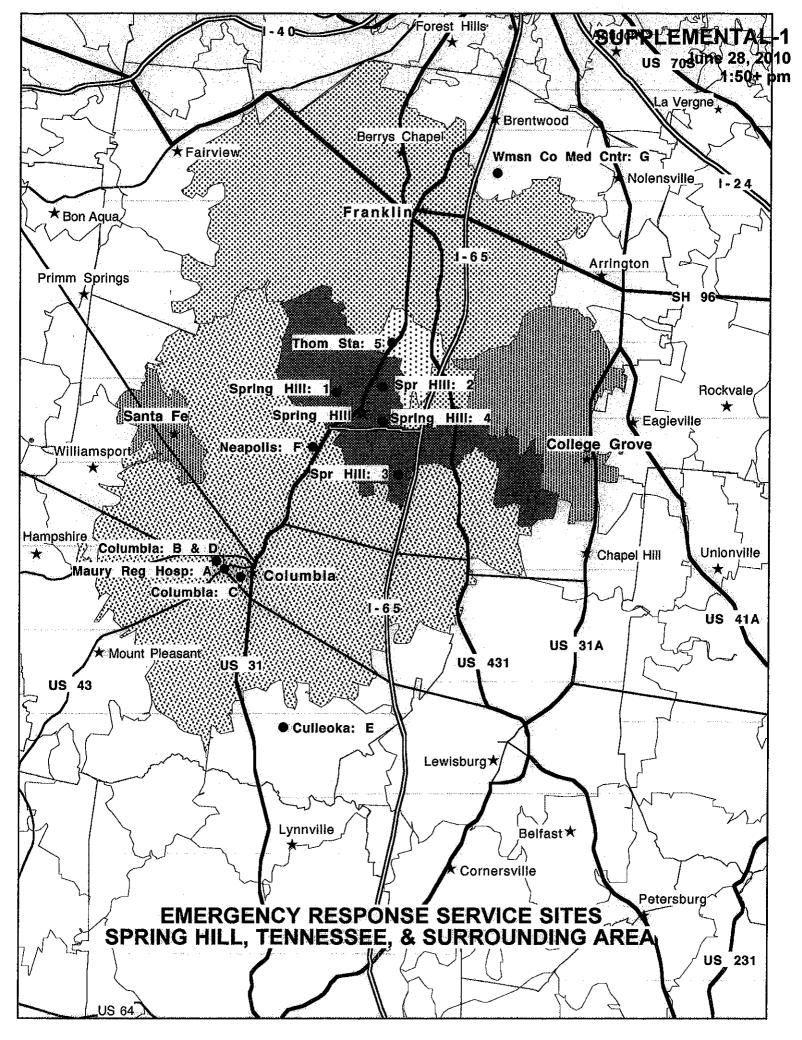
PLEMENT

To see all the details that arguinibizeor2010 screen,use the "Print" link next to the 30 mapm

Get Directions My Maps



http://maps.googie.com/maps?client=safari&rls≈en&q=Spring+HIII,+...9Jm6Ag&sa≠X&oi≈geocode_result&ct=image&resnum≠1&ved=0CBQQ8gEwAA Page 1 of 2



EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICE SITES SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE, & SURROUNDING AREA

MAP KEY

Spring Hill Area

- 1. Spring Hill Fire Department Station 1, 440 Beechcroft Rd., Spring Hill
- 2. Spring Hill Fire Department Station 3, 4000 Campbell Station Pkwy., Spring Hill
- 3. Spring Hill Fire Station 2, 4237 Port Royal Rd., Spring Hill
- 4. Proposed CMC Satellite ED, Saturn Pkwy. & Kendron Rd., Spring Hill
- 5. Williamson County Rescue Squad Station 23, 1515 Thompson's Station Rd. West, Thompson's Station

Outlying Areas

- A. Maury Regional Hospital, 1224 Trotwood Ave., Columbia
- B. Maury Regional EMS (Main Station), 1212 Tradewinds Dr., Columbia
- C. Maury Co. Ambulance Service, 854 W James M. Campbell Blvd, Columbia
- D. Maury Co. Ambulance Service, 1207 Tradewinds Dr., Columbia (Civil Defense Offices & Switchboard)
- E. Maury Regional EMS, Culleoka Vol. Fire Department, 2410 Valley Creek Rd, Culleoka
- F. Maury Regional EMS, US 31 at Carters Creek, Neapolis
- G. Williamson Medical Center, 4321 Caruthers Pkwy., Franklin

Page Eight June 28, 2010

Please provide the average response times which the emergency services state they can respond to any emergency call within their service area.

The stated response time for Rural/Metro EMS--which contracts with The City of Spring Hill, and operates within that City's municipal boundaries -- is less than five minutes. Rural Metro provides almost all the EMS responses within Spring Hill (whose municipal boundaries include parts of both Williamson and Maury Counties).

The Spring Hill Fire Department also responds to emergency calls within five minutes, typically. The Rural/Metro service in Spring Hill was established with the support of HCA in 2006, to improve response times experienced by Spring Hill residents who had been relying on Maury Regional Hospital's and Williamson Medical Center's hospital-owned ambulance services. HCA has contributed more than \$1.6 million to Rural/Metro's Spring Hill service, since 2006.

Recent response times have been requested by phone and/or email from Maury and Williamson Counties' emergency services offices. Neither office has provided the data. The Williamson County office has responded by email that the HSDA staff itself must ask Williamson Medical Center for that information, in writing.

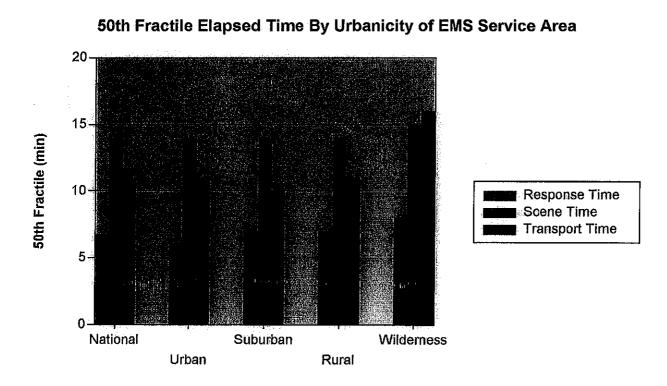
The applicant did find that Williamson Medical Center's EMS Department stated in a May 19, 2010 press release that it had "response times equal to or better than the national average".

Current NEMSIS (National EMS Information System) data shows in the table on the following page that the Average National Response Time in 2009 was 8 minutes and 18 seconds. The Average Response Time in an Urban area was slightly better at 7 minutes 55 seconds. In Suburban and Rural areas, the Average Response Times were 9 minutes and 6 seconds and 9 minutes and 38 seconds, respectively.

Elapsed Patient Care Times By Urbanicity SUPPLEMENTAL-1

A National EMS Database Report

States Submitting Data:	AK 0%, HI 2%, 1%, MN 1%, NE 1%, OK 2% †	IA 2%, 6%, MO 1%, NH	AR 3%, ID 1%, 2%, MS 2%, NJ 4%, SD	KS 0%, İ 3%, NC	•
Date Range: Quarter: 1,	2,3,4 Year:	2009			
Record Selection: 911 Res Arrives	sponse Time at Scene Ti	•	, ,		until Unit
Total Chart Sample: 5,	486,434	of 10,0	66,03 (total 6	database p	opulation)



The following table provides added statistical descriptions of the information used to creater to creater the information used
1:50+ pm

EMS Organization	Total	Patient Care Times	Average	50th Fractile
war an daar ay ay aan	Events ‡	naga ing kanalarang sana ang saga saraharan sa sa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Median)
National				
	2,294,189	Response Time	00:08:18	00:06:50
	1,829,126	Scene Time	00:15:24	00:14:00
	1,774,943	Transport Time	00:13:27	00:11:00
Urban				
	1,742,263	Response Time	00:07:55	00:06:09
	1,347,273	Scene Time	00:15:05	00:14:00
	1,322,381	Transport Time	00:12:51	00:11:00
Suburban				
	256,310	Response Time	00:09:06	00:07:00
	213,967	Scene Time	00:16:23	00:14:00
	201,631	Transport Time	00:13:23	00:10:00
Rural				
	241,606	Response Time	00:09:38	00:07:00
	217,331	Scene Time	00:15:58	00:14:00
	205,217	Transport Time	00:15:32	00:11:00
Wilderness				
	54,010	Response Time	00:11:00	00:08:00
	50,555	Scene Time	00:17:29	00:15:00
	45,714	Transport Time	00:21:30	00:16:00
-		• • • • • •		-

Footnotes:

* Refer to the linked document for detailed specifications associated with this report:

National Elapsed Patient Care Times by Urbanicity report specifications

† States vary in the inclusion criteria used to populate EMS Data Sets. Please see the NEMSIS website for a description of differences in state EMS database composition.

http://www.nemsis.org/nemsisReporting/nationalEMSDatabaseDescription.html

‡ For the purposes of charting, all elapsed patient care times that were negative, zero, or greater than 24 hours were removed. Overall, the following % of records were excluded from the analysis:

0.2% Response Time records

0.2% Scene Time records

0.2% Transport Time records

Page Nine June 28, 2010

F) The applicant indicates the major public interest in locating a hospital in Spring Hill in the 2006 CON application process was the need for emergency services. Has the applicant conducted a more updated public survey regarding the need for medical services in Spring Hill in the four years since the original survey?

The applicant has been in continuous conversation with local government bodies in Spring Hill, who convey the intense desire of area residents for improved access to emergency care, as illustrated in the attached Tennessean article of June 20, 2010. HCA has determined to commission a professional firm to conduct an updated public survey during the next two months. Its results will be provided to HSDA staff.

G) The applicant indicates "the service area close to Spring Hill continues to be one of the fastest growing areas in the State. The need for emergency services in any area depends on the <u>size</u> of the population, and its <u>access to care</u>. A new Emergency services facility in Spring Hill area meets both tests." Does the applicant have any quantitative planning benchmarks to shed a more objective light on these topic, or is this a more subjective assessment of the local situation?

The quoted statement from the application was the introduction to the project needs analysis of B.II.C.--which objectively quantified the area population and its access times to existing emergency rooms.

The State Health Plan does not currently contain planning benchmarks or criteria for what size of population needs an ED, or what the drive time should be to an ED. In the absence of specific criteria, the HSDA Board presumably will evaluate need based on statutory general review criteria, applied in light of objective population and drive time data, and public testimony.

4. Section B. II.A. (Square Footage Chart)

Your response is noted. Your response indicates someone was supposed to complete the chart, but did not. Please provide a completed chart.

Attached following this page.

2W : SUNDAY, JUNE 20, 2010 **ZOUR VOICES**

THE TENNESSEAN . WILLIAMSON A.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010

1:50+ pm

Is HCA emergency room plan valid, needed?

HCA Health Services of Tennessee has renewed plans to locate a facility in Spring Hill.

The company originally wanted to build a 56-bed hospital: The new plan is to create a satellite emergency room facility associated with Centennial Hospital in Nashville.

Williamson Medical Center officials maintain that the new plan is still a duplication of services. Williamson Medical Center's emergency room is 17 miles from Longview Recreation Center (roughly the middle of town). Maury Regional Medical Center's is 16 miles away. That puts both about 20 minutes away.

How do you feel about the HCA proposal? Will it weaken the county-owned hospitals?

Both proposals have been good

I feel the latest proposal for an emergency room in Spring Hill would be an asset to the community. I also felt that the hospital that was rejected was a good idea also. Maybe I just don't fully understand all the factors involved.

Ron Barrett

Thompson's Station

Double standard?

Here is the real question on the whole matter of HCA or whomever building in Spring Hill: If Williamson and Maury-were privately owned hospitals; would the political powers that be that are making the decisions take the same look at matters as they do you? now

Now? I will go out on the limb and say no. The hospitals are getting preferential treatment because they are run by the local governraents

Note, I do not care one way or the other if something is built. Naif Salloum

Upgrade existing walk-in centers

I'm fine with Williamson Medical Center.

We have multiple "walk-in" care facilities in Spring Hill already. Why not expand those hours to 24/7 instead of building a new one and upgrade a few of their services? That makes so much more sense to me. Debby Kldd Spring Hill

Revenue or saving lives?

It is a shame that these two hospitals are putting their own



Spring Hill Mayor Michael Dinwiddle on Tuesday announced plans for a Centennial Medical Center satellite emergency department on the TriStar Health System property on Kedron Road at Saturn Parkway, JEANNE REASONOVER / FILE / THE TENNESSEAN

NEXT WEEK'S TOPIC: As the Williamson County Commission struggled again with allowing permitted gun owners to carry their weapons in parks, the biggest issue was the conflict with the state's school safety law. Commissioner Jason Para suggested a compromise, echoing language in the school safety law that allowed guns to be stored in cars on school property if they were not handled. But the guns-in-parks law, according to county legal counsel, allows only to opt in or to opt out. No compromise. Should the state correct this law to allow middle ground? Was the state law, in your opinion, passed this way to force a litmus test on local officials? >> SEND YOUR THOUGHTS TO YOURVOICES@TENNESSEAN.COM BY NOON THURSDAY WITH YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.»

profits over a more localized care

profits over a more localized care center such as the facility that HCA-wants to build. The HCA-facility will give resi-dents a closer locale to go to that will provide them with quicker, quality care instead of driving 20-30 minutes farther. I can't imagine that Williamson Medical Center and Manier Zenional Wedical

that Williamson Medical Center and Maury Regional Medical Center would have a beef with this proposal unless they are thinking only of revenues. In an emergency, the closeness of a medical instity asses lives. It should be the only criteria not how much poolir a facility is going to lose. The residents of Spring Hill should provide the answer as to whether or not they want to whether or not they want another emergency facility in their area.

I would venture to guess that Lowe's doesn't want Home Depot to build in the same area either because of competition and rev-enue loss. Building another emer-gency medical center should be no different, in fact, it should be just the opposite. The more the better for the residents of that агея

David Ballantyne Franklin 37069

Would you want to wait?

If I were a resident of Spring Hill or Thompson's Station, I think I might sue the two big hospitals in Franklin and Columbia for threatening my health.

It may be only 16-17 miles away. but have you seen the traffic in rush hour? Remember/Highway rush hour? Reinember; Highway 31 is only two lanes through most of both towns: Also, an ambu-lance might have to get there, turn around, and then head back to where they came from. That 20 minutes could easily be an hour at the wrong time of day. If you were having an emergency med-ical situation would you want to wait an hour for treatment? Also, as a Williamson and Franklin residence. Tam incensed

Franklin resident, I am incensed with all the money the WMC has spent fighting these folks right to get local emergency care - dol-lars that could have been better spent elsewherel

Buddy Peden Franklin

Care about care

This is a must for Spring Hill, If Williamson Medical and If williamson Medical and. Maury Regional are upset about Spring Hill having its own BR, then that is pitful on their part. It's all about the money to them — no care whatsoever for Spring. Util saddotte heath areas Hill residents health care. Glenn Barber Spring Hill

Spring Hill has been neglected

The cltizens of Spring Hill have been neglected long enough by their neighbors north and south — Franklin and Columbia — with

regards to quick and nearby med-ical care. HCA's plans to build a satellite emergency room in Spring Hill are long over due in a city approaching 30,000, with 21 percent of that population being Uondware. 10 and under

It and under. I hope Williamson and Maury counties will not play politics again and will allow the citizens of Spring Hill to determine the nature, quality and proximity of their medical facilities. David Helebner

Spring Hill

Proximity would make you glad

If you have ever had an emer-gency, you would be glad there is someplace close to go to. When you say it might weaken county-owned hospitals, are you saying all we care about is how much money we can make or are you thinking about how quick we can help save a life? L for one: would hope you

I, for one, would hope you ould be thinking about the life. Margie Trey Franklin

Health care seen as commodity

Ask any health care profes-stonal and they will tell you with-out hesitation that the first 30 minutes in an emergent care situation is the most important in terms of success for the health of

a patient. With a population approaching 30,000 (which is larger than over half of the 95 counties in the state of Tennes-see, most of which have their own hospitals or emergency care facilities). Spring Hill residents in a life-or-death situation need emergency services that are less than 30 minutes away. If this was a question based on need, the answer would be sim-ple. In a life-or-death situation. If

ple. In a life-or-death situation, life is more important than the economics of providing the health care. It's only when medical professionals treat patients' health care needs as a business "com-modity" that a question of economic effect can even come into

play, Williamson Medical Center CEO Dennis Miller was quoted in an article last week as saying that there is no sound factual basis for there is no sound factual basis for additional hospital services in Spring Hill. Clearly, Mr. Miller is putting the medical service "com-modity" ahead of the actual need. Fighting a full service hospital is one thing, fighting against health care services in a life or death situation is another. If Williamson Medical Center or Maury Revional Hospital choose

Maury Regional Hospital choose to fight this facility, Spring Hill residents need to treat their personal health care needs as a business commodity and boycott these facilities.

As for whether this facility will weaken other hospitals, I truly don't think so because there's plenty of growth in this area to support all of these facilities. George Smith Spring Hill

Growth has been fact of life here

We moved to Williamson County over 14 years ago. Since that time we have seen the growth of almost every business in town.

We used to have one Target and now we have three. We used to have one YMCA and now we

÷

to have one XMOA and now we have five: It seems crazy that we are only allowed one hospital. As a mother of five; one of my biggest concerns is the safety of my children. Every time we have an emergency we must drive almost ap hour to Nashville for health care provided under out : insurance. This is America. Let the free market reign. If a hospital wants to come in and can wants to come in and can

wants to come in and can improve our quality of life, let's gladly let them in. What if Baskin Robbins got together with Ben & Jerrys and decided not ben criertys and decided not to allow any other ice cream shops in our county? We would all miss out on the unique-ness of Sweet CeCes, Coldstone, Marbie Slab; Maggie Moos, &

Manue Snal, viague Moss, ec Dippin Dots, So why allow the county hospi-tals to decide what other health systems we can have? If another hospital wants to come into our Inspiral wants to come improve our bealth care why should we pro-hibit it? A little competition makes all the competition makes all the companies strive harder for our business and in the end we all receive the benefits. A diverse health care system is the best for us all!

Sarah M. Critchlow Franklin

Page Ten June 28, 2010

2010 JUN 28 PN 1 46.

5. Section B. H.C. (Applicant's Need for Providing Health Care Services) and Section C. Item 4

The applicant defines the service area as six zip codes surrounding the City of Spring Hill, which the applicant projects on page 22 of the application, will have 148,000 residents in 2010 and 169,010 residents by 2014. The applicant states the two zip codes of Spring Hill and Thompson Station will grow from 38,296 residents in 2010 to 46,709, a 22% increase in four years. These numbers represent a significant decrease from the projections provided by RPC in the former Spring Hill Hospital application. There was significant differences of opinion about the validity of rate of growth which RPC (the applicant's last consultant) used in the Spring Hill Hospital application. This reviewer is not familiar with Scan/US as opposed to Claritas and Solucient.

1) Please provide some background information on Scan/US and their qualifications and capabilities to perform valid and reliable population demographics projections.

Information on the professional background of the Scan/US management team and its methodology are attached following this page.

Scan/US was chosen specifically to avoid the population controversies that arose with the 2006 hospital application. Scan/US is a national vendor of population data. Its projections and software are routinely purchased by the HCA TriStar division in Tennessee, to prepare business plans and strategic studies. HCA finds that Scan/US zip code level projections are as reliable as those of other vendors, and very comparable to them.

Scan/USA projections in this market are almost identical to those of the vendors whom HSDA should recognize. Response 2) below provides a reassuring comparison for Scan/US, Claritas, and the highly regarded ESRI company (materials on ESRI are attached after the chart). Solucient data is not available to the applicant without a subscription.

Briefly, there is no substantial difference between the projections of the vendors. See 2) below.

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 Scan/US® Demographic Update Methodology

1:50+ pm

Census 2000 provided the most detailed demographic picture of the United States ever released by the Census Bureau. Census geographies from States down to Census Blocks carry thousands of demographic data items for each unit of geography. A continually enhanced and enriched set of update methodologies applied annually to this rich data set has allowed Scan/US, Inc. to provide an ever improving set of estimated and projected residential demographics annually. The following is a discussion of how Scan/US, Inc. brings the past, present and future of your markets to you in living color on your desktop.

Applying the power of Census 2000 to the Update Process:

First some historical facts: Scan/US, Inc. was the first desktop market mapping system provider to transition to the Census 2000 geography base; the first to deliver Census 2000 data integrated into their market mapping system; and the first to base it's annual Demographic Update series on the Census 2000 data. Scan/US, Inc.'s 2001/2006 Demographic Updates were the first to be based on the Census Bureau's SF1 100% Survey data released in late Spring 2001. Scan/US, Inc.'s 2002/2007 Demographic Updates were the first to incorporate the Census 2000 SF3 Sample data released in Fall 2002. The all important household income estimates and projections in the 2002/2007 update series were anchored to the detailed 2000 household income data made available for the first time in that Census 2000 SF3 release. Scan/US. Inc. was the first to incorporate the Census Bureau's American Community Survey detailed core tables as county-level controls starting with our 2005/2010 update series. The estimates and projections continue to build on this solid foundation by annually integrating extensive public and private data that point the way to the future.

Scan/US's display cartography is drawn from the Census Bureau's TIGER/Line files and updated with each new release of TIGER. And most important: the small area demographic data that allows you to review the past, study the present and speculate on the future of your custom market areas are built on the foundation of Census demographics using Scan/US, Inc.'s proprietary data linking and modeling technologies.

The contribution of the TIGER/Line files:

The term TIGER comes from the acronym Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing which is the name for the system and digital database developed at the U.S. Census Bureau to support its mapping needs for the Decennial Census and other Bureau programs. The TIGER/Line files are the digital database of geographic features, such as roads, railroads, rivers, lakes, legal boundaries, census statistical boundaries, etc. covering the entire United States. All cartography in Scan/US, from the Landmass layer to the Detailed Streets layer to the multiple layers of Census geographies, are extracted from the TIGER/Line files and integrated into the Scan/US market mapping system to provide a detailed and accurate visual rendering of the United States. As this digital picture of the United States changes with each improved release of the TIGER/Line files, Scan/US, Inc. is the first to incorporate it into their desktop market mapping system.

Linking the 2000 Census Data to the all important past:

The TIGER system was first used in support of the 1990 decennial census. Therefore, the TIGER/Line files provide a digital history of United States cartography—roads, political boundaries, and census population geography-captured by date-encoded linear features from 1990 to the current day. This date sensitive digital map facilitated translation of the 1990 Census geographies with their demographic data into the Census 2000 geographies electronically with unerring accuracy. Even performing this transition at the smallest census geography, 1990 census blocks to 2000 census blocks, can be accomplished accurately by using the date of a street's development to correctly weight the redistribution of 1990

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

households. Those 2000 blocks that do not contain street segments built in 1990 or before had no population in 1990. The accuracy of assignment of 1990 demographics to the 2000 census geographies at **1:50+ pm** the block level is essential to maintaining data integrity when summing up to the block groups. This 1990-to-2000 demographic trend is used to inform the models that will estimate and project the demographic change for the 2000 block groups during the first decade of the 21st century.

Tracking household change down to the street segment:

The TIGER/Line files have also allowed Scan/US, Inc. to implement a process by which household change can be assigned to the street segment in the block where it occurs. The process utilizes the TIGER segment address ranges, the United States Postal Service (USPS) carrier route drop counts, the ADVO ZIP+4 deliverable household counts, and the USPS ZIP+4 inventory for the same time period. The integration of these source files through geocoding results in a derived household count for census blocks for the current time period. In 2000, Scan/US, Inc. generated these block-level derived household counts and benchmarked them against the Census 2000 block household counts. Now, annually, Scan/US, Inc. goes through the same process to generate block derived household counts for the current year. The change between the 2000 baseline derived household counts and the current derived counts can then be translated into household change at the census block level. Now by combining the 1990 to 2000 household change data with the 2000 to current year estimate of household change, an appropriate rate of change for the projection year can be calculated. These block level estimates and projections then get rolled up into base estimates and projections of population and household change for the parent block groups and Scan/US MicroGrids.

The American Community Survey (ACS) starts to show its muscle:

The testing and evaluation phase of the Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS) are now in the past. In January of 2005, full implementation of the ACS began with the first monthly mailing of 250,000 detailed census questionnaires to a geographic sample of households throughout all counties in the U.S. The rich set of household demographics captured by the ACS will replace the data that is traditionally gathered by the Census Bureau's long form Sample Survey. As the 2010 Census draws nearer, the ACS monthly sample surveys will result in a survey sample size approximating that achieved by the long form questionnaire distribution on April 1 in the Census year. The release of the ACS 2005 core data tables built from the survey results for the first 2005 calendar year occurred in the fall of 2006. In this first official release of the ACS data, the sample size had grown to the point where it could statistically support the release of detail demographics for 775 of the most populated counties. This was significant coverage improvement over 2003 detail tables release in 2005 for 241 counties when Scan/US. Inc. started incorporating ACS controls into its update process. The 241 counties from the 2003 ACS data did account for a surprising 60% of the households in the U.S., but the 775 counties for which 2005 detail tables were released in fall of 2006 covered 82% of the U.S. households. The ACS will continue to improve as a primary source of demographic update controls until 2010 when it will provide the sample data that, combined with the April 1, 2010 100% survey, will be the 2010 Census.

Adding Demographic Detail to the Base Estimates and Projections:

Now, to these base estimate and projections of population and households for block groups, Scan/US, Inc. applies the detailed demographic profile that turns the plain vanilla households into fully configured consuming units. Determining the age, sex and race of the population and how those characteristics vary among households of different types (families and non-families, big and small, rich and poor) is the other essential ingredient of the demographic update process. Scan/US, Inc. uses a top down, bottom up approach in this portion of the update process.

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

First, Scan/US, Inc. develops an extensive profile of demographic characteristics for each county relying 1:50+ pm heavily on the most recent release for the ACS detailed demographic tables for states, counties and sub county geographies and other information resources of the Census Bureau, Bureau of Labor Statistics and Bureau of Economic Analysis. The county level household income profile is based on our model of structural change in household money income, utilizing the most current "Money Income in the United States" data series in concert with structural change measured by the ACS data.

Second, Scan/US, Inc. estimates for each block group its share of the demographic profile of the county of which it is a part. A block group's profile is derived using a series of life cycle models to merge the initial block group population and household estimates with the base-reference, detailed 2000 demographic profiles. These life cycle models age the population, adjust the characteristics of the base households, estimate the characteristics of new households, and roll the household income distribution forward, consistent with measured and projected infrastructure change.

The third and final step of reconciling county level control demographics with the component block group distributions is performed with the aid of a proprietary matrix balancing routine, which preserves the control marginals while maximally maintaining the underlying block group profiles. The result is a robust set of block group estimates that preserves the unique character of each block group, but at the same time, reflect the impact of demographic trends and specific county change.

Scan/US, Inc.'s demographic update methodology has evolved and has been continually refined over the last three decades. The architects of the current update were the owners and founders of Urban Decision Systems, Inc. when in 1978 they published their first small area updates for the United States. Scan/US, Inc. is committed to continue to improve its small area demographic update.

Note to Users of Scan/US, Inc.'s Demographic Estimates and Projections:

Every year the annual estimates and projections use the 2000 Census as their starting point. This means that the statement of change being made for the estimate year is our best effort to measure change from 2000 to the current year using the resources discussed above. *This is not a time-series moving from the previous year's estimates to the current year*. We know how tempting it is to look at the annual updates as a time-series, but you must keep in mind that the underlying assumptions that feed the update model constantly change—because new data sources become available, and improvements in old data sources continually clarify the picture of change from 2000 to the current year—and it is this constantly changing nature of the model's assumptions that prevent it from being a year-to-year annual time series.

Copyright © 2007 Scan/US, Inc. All rights reserved. Scan/US is a registered trademark of Scan/US, Inc. Other company or product names used herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Web: www.scanus.com



MANAGEMENT BIOS Scan/US

Scan/US, Inc. • 1919 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 220, Santa Monica, CA 90404 • Tel: 800.272.2687 • www.scanus.com

Scan/US Management Bios

Vladimir V. Almendinger

Founder and CEO of Scan/US, Inc., 1992-present Principal Designer/Developer of Scan/US software.

Prior to founding Scan/US, Inc., Almendinger was founder and CEO of Urban Decision Systems, Inc. (1972 - 1991), which was sold to Blackburn Marketing Services in 1991. Urban Decision Systems (UDS) was a pioneer in supplying census data and other marketing databases to some of the nation's largest businesses at a crucial time when marketers were scrambling to find better ways to market their products and services after the end of the baby boom. Some of UDS' past clients have included Bank of America, Chase Manhattan Bank, McDonald's Corp., Kentucky Fried Chicken, AT&T, Exxon, the American Medical Association and Walgreen's.

Clients use UDS' mainframe-based systems and databases for a wide variety of applications, including: market segmentation, shopping center or store site evaluations, ATM network analysis and other location-related market research and analysis. One unique application was a system developed for the Baltimore Gas & Electric which was used to identify low population density sites for nuclear power stations.

As UDS' chief system designer and developer, Almendinger introduced many innovations such as CENSAC(1972), the nation's first on-line census data access system and ONSITE (1974), the Online Site Evaluation system. Over the years, he has been responsible for pioneering such other innovations as: geometric study area retrieval, small-area income estimates, consumer spending potential estimates, household estimates based on postal delivery unit counts, density grid thematic mapping, and a land-use classification system for business establishments.

Almendinger decided to develop a PC-based market analysis system in order to deliver a more affordable and easier-to-use tool to a wider audience of business users.

Prior to founding UDS, Almendinger was Director of Urban Systems at Becker & Hayes, a subsidiary of John Wiley & Sons; headed the Urban Systems Program in the Research Directorate at System Development Corporation (a RAND Corp. spinoff); and was a research associate at the Joint Center for Urban Studies of MIT and Harvard.

He holds a BA from UCLA and did his graduate work at Harvard University.

Ken Needham

Cofounder and President of Scan/US, Inc., 1992-present Chief developer of Scan/US data products. Responsible for demographic updates, retail potential modeling and business database. Also responsible for day-to-day operations of the company.

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

Prior to founding Scan/US, Inc., Needham was cofounder and president of Urban Decision Systems, Inc. (1972 - 1991). He was responsible for maintaining and updating UDS' data products and overseeing the day-to-day operations.

A recognized system designer in his own right, Needham designed and implemented the ONPASS system for online assignment of pupils to schools, which was subsequently licensed to Educational Data Systems of Campbell, California, where it is still being used successfully for master planning school districts.

In addition to running UDS, Needham was a lecturer in the Graduate School of Urban Planning at Cal. Poly, Pomona from 1970 - '74. Originally from Worcester, MA, Needham worked with Almendinger at both Becker & Hayes and System Development Corporation. Prior to that, he served as a Lietenant with U.S. Army Intelligence at the Pentagon. He received his B.A. from the University of Massachusetts and his M.A. in City Planning from the University of California, Berkeley.

Community Sourcebook of ZIP Code Demographics

22nd Edition

2008

n de la composición d la composición de la c la composición de la c

ESBI

Introduction

SUPPLEMENTAL¹

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

ESRI provides customer and market intelligence solutions to help businesses, government agencies, and nonprofit organizations with

- Customer profiling and segmentation analysis
- Site evaluation and selection
- Market evaluation and selection
- Custom target analysis
- Direct mail campaign implementation
- Media planning
- Merchandise mix analysis
- Target marketing
- Sales forecasting

By combining demographics, consumer spending pattern intelligence, and lifestyle segmentation with innovative technology, ESRI's software and data tools empower you to make better business decisions.

ESRI® leads the global geographic information system (GIS) software industry with annual sales of more than \$660 million. We provide powerful GIS solutions to more than 300,000 clients in more than 150 countries. Headquartered in Redlands, California, ESRI has 10 regional offices in the United States; 80 international distributors; and more than 2,000 business partners who provide applications, data, and hardware that complement our technology.

Our clients create, visualize, manage, and analyze information with GIS to quickly make effective decisions. They build and deploy complete GIS applications wherever needed with ArcGIS®, an integrated family of products for use in desktops, servers, or custom applications; in the field; or over the Web. Designed using industry standards and built with open (nonproprietary) development tools, ArcGIS ensures interoperability.

ESRI's GIS technology solves today's problems and meets the challenges of tomorrow. Look to us for solutions to unlock the spatial component of your valuable data and see your organization's information from the geographic perspective.

For more information about ESRI's products, services, and solutions, visit www.esri.com.

ESRI 380 New York Street Redlands, California 92373 Page Eleven June 28, 2010

2) Please discuss this consultant's (Scan/US) population projection methodology (including base year's population numbers and assumptions regarding rates of growth).

The application's population projections for CY2010 and CY2015 were obtained through HCA's pre-existing subscription to Scan/US, a national data vendor. Intervening years were interpolated by HCA statistical staff on a simple straight-line basis. So the controlling projections (for 2010 and 2015) were not "custom"; Scan/US made them prior to the initiation of this application. They were not modified by the applicant. The vendor's specific base data and complete projection methodologies are proprietary and are not available to the applicant, although Scan/US, like all major vendors, bases its projections on official U.S. Census data, trended by proprietary methodologies incorporating U.S. postal delivery data, as described in their attached methodology overview.

The reliability of Scan/US projections can be demonstrated by comparing them to projections of other national data vendors. Attached after this page is a chart that compares Scan/US service area population projections to those of Claritas and ESRI, two of the most widely known vendors. The comparison shows how similar they are.

For all six service area zip codes combined, the Scan/US CY2010 projection was more conservative than either Claritas or ESRI. For CY2013 (the project's Year One), the Scan/US projection was only 0.3% higher than Claritas, and only 2% higher than ESRI.

For just the two Spring Hill and Thompson Station zip codes, which will most heavily utilize the proposed ED, the Scan/US CY2010 projection was only 2.4% higher than Claritas, and 1.6% higher than ESRI. The Scan/US CY2013 projection was only 1.8% higher than Claritas and 2.3% higher than ESRI.

Differences this small--a range of 0.3% to 2.4% variance--are negligible in terms of how they could impact ED visit projections. So Scan/US is entitled to acceptance on the same terms as Claritas and ESRI.

Comparison
Population (
PSA Total]

ESH ESH	All Ages	142,778 =	147,659	152,540	157.422	162,303	167,184		2
Claritas	All Ages		145,990	150,349	154,708	159,066	163,425	167.784	
Scan/US	Ali Ages			148,692	153,771	158,851	163,930	169,010	174,089
	Year	PSA Total 2008	PSA Total 2009	PSA Total 2010	PSA Total 2011	PSA Total 2012	PSA Total 2013	PSA Total 2014	PSA Total 2015

Note: Vendors provided projections shown in grey cells; applicant interpolated between vendor projections on a straight-line basis.

Thompsons Station & Spring Hill **Population Comparison**

	All Ages	33,774	35,743	37,711	39,680	41,648	43,617		1	IEN I AL-'I June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm
Claritas	Ali Ages		35,249	37,390	39,531	41,672	43,813	45,954		
Scan/US	All Ages			38,296	40,399	42,502	44,604	46,707	48,810	rendor projections
	Vezi	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2008	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2009	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2010	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2011	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2012	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2013	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2014	Thompsons Station & Spring Hill Total 2015	Note: Vendors provided projections shown in grey cells; applicant interpolated between vendor projections on a straight-line basis.

EMENTAL-1

Page Twelve June 28, 2010

3) Please visit the Williamson County Planning and Zoning Department's website at <u>www.williamsoncounty-tn.gov</u> and review their Population and Demand Analysis (through 2030) under their "comments and files "section. Please compare and comment on the Scan/US consultant's methodology and results with the local county planning commission's projections.

The applicant has chosen to utilize a high-quality commercial population data source, for zip-code level projections, and does not think it is appropriate to vary from these projections by picking and choosing among local perceptions.

Nonetheless, after discussion of this question with the reviewer, the applicant visited that website to identify Williamson County's own projections, and to assess its Land Use Plan's potential impact on the zip code projections for Williamson County areas of the project service area. The applicant also talked with planning staff about the Land Use Plan.

Population: The applicant did not find zip code level projections on the county site and therefore cannot compare them to the commercial sources like Scan/US, ESRI, and Claritas, all of whom project strong growth in the zip codes around Spring Hill. This project anticipates serving only the southernmost parts of Williamson County; so county-wide forecasts are not relevant. However, the website shows that Williamson County's own projections for its countywide population in both CY2010 and CY2015 (179,360 and 206,880 persons, respectively) are higher than projections of the Tennessee Department of Health in those years (177,123 and 196,824 persons, respectively).

Growth Restrictions: The applicant found that although there is a county zoning ordinance and a Land use Plan, these do not appear to potentially reduce the population projections used in this application.

The Comprehensive Land Use Plan and County Zoning Ordinance apply only outside municipalities' "growth boundaries". For example, they do not govern development within the City of Spring Hill. Also, the Plan sets up six land use categories for the areas outside those municipalities. Only one of them (the "Rural Preservation Area") contains the building restriction (1 residence per 5 acres) you mentioned by telephone. And the Plan's Land Use Element Map indicates that this rural preservation category is confined to a large tract west of this project's service area. It does not include any of the "municipal growth boundaries" of Spring Hill or Thompson Station or any other part of the I-65 corridor, from north to south in the county.

Page Thirteen June 28, 2010

4) In regard to recent economic trend in the Spring Hill/Thompson Station/northern Maury County area, including the GM plant downsizing, adjustments to Spring Hill's budgets and property tax structure, the news media reports would give rise to believing that Spring Hill has shown very little, if any, population growth. Please comment on how the demographers estimate a growth pattern in the area when the news reports (both journal and broadcast media) portray a retrenchment picture.

The CON program has consistently required use of reliable population projections from known public and commercial sources. The three vendors whose projections were reviewed by the applicant all project continued population growth.

The applicant does not agree that local events portray a retrenchment picture. Moreover, the applicant feels bound to rely on professional demographers working with long-term population trends, rather than rely on anecdotal media pieces speculating about short-term events. Area residents are better sources of information about local growth on a short-term basis; their input will be provided at the public hearing.

Additionally, people continue to move to Spring Hill for affordable housing and access to good schools. An additional elementary school (Allensdale) and two middle schools (Spring Hill Middle and Spring Station Middle) are scheduled to open this fall and a new high school is scheduled to open in the fall of 2011 (Spring Station High School). Page Fourteen June 28, 2010

6. Section B. H.C. (Applicant's Need for Providing Health Care Services) and Section C Item 5.

A) The application's major premise for development of a freestanding, satellite Emergency Department in Spring Hill is the service area's current population size and projected growth. There is no mention in the application of doctors in the area, another essential resource in developing the need.

1) Please discuss the present availability of physicians by medical specialty of medical practitioners in the Spring Hill/Thompson Station community. What are their current office hours? Please include both week-day and week-end hours.

Attached following this page are HCA's updates of physicians with office addresses in these two zip codes. Available office hour information is included.

2) What is the ratio of primary care physicians to residents in the service area?

The attachment indicates 17 primary care physicians in these two zip codes currently (11 in Family & General Practice; 3 in OB/Gyn; 3 in Pediatrics. The 2010 population of the two combined zip codes is 38,296. This indicates a ratio of approximately 0.44 primary care physicians per thousand residents.

3) What are the types and numbers of primary care practitioners which the applicant intends to recruit to the community?

None.

4) What are the types and numbers of medical specialists which the applicant intends to recruit to the community?

This ED project will not recruit any specialist other than Board-certified Emergency Medicine specialists to this community; and they will not work in the community at any other location. On average, one such specialist will be in the ED at all times.

SPRING HILL/THOMPS	ON STATION PR	TYSICIAN SUPI	PLY
	Existing		
	Community	Physician	
Physician Specialty	Physicians	Commuters	TOTAL
Allergy and Immunology		2	2
Cardiology	1	1	2
Dermatology	1	2	3
Endocrinology	0		0
Total General/Family Practice	11		11
Gastroenterology	0		0
General Surgery	0		0
Hematology-Oncology	0		0
Infectious Disease	0		0
General Internal Medicine	0		0
Nephrology	0		0
Neurology		1	1
Neurosurgery	0	1	1
Ob-Gyn	2	1	3
Opthalmology	0	2	2
Orthopedic Surgery	0	1	1
Other Specialty	0		0
Otolaryngology	0	2	2
Pain Management	2		2
Psychiatry (general)	0		0
Total Pediatrics	3		3
Plastic Surgery	0		0
Podiatry	0	2	2
Pulmonary Disease	0		0
Rheumatology	0		0
Thoracic Surgery	0		0
Urology	0	2	2
Anatomic/Clinical Pathology	0		0
Anesthesiology			0
Emergency Medicine			0
Radiology			0
TOTAL	20	17	37

Practice Name	First Name	Last Name	Address	City	State	Zio	Phone	Specialty	Office Hours	Comments
				Full Tim	Full Time Physicians	ians		Granda		
America's Family Doctors	lla	Patel	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	Ę	4	615-302-2980	QMD	M-Thurs, 8-5:30, Friday, 8 -5, Sat, 9-12	2
America's Family Doctors	Allison	Simon	5073 Columbia Pike		IN	37174 6	37174 615-302-2980	FNP	M-Thurs, 8-5:30, Friday, 8 -5, Sat, 9-12	
America's Family Doctors	SkyHæwk	Fadigan	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	N.	37174 (37174 615-302-2980	DM	M-Thurs, 8-5:30, Friday, 8 -5, Sat, 9-12	
America's Family Doctors	Amanda	Baker	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hilt	NI	37174 6	615-302-2980	5V-C	M-Thurs, 8-5:30, Friday, 8 -5, 5at, 9-12	
America's Family Doctors	S. Steve	Samudrafa	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	Ĕ	37174 6	615-302-2980	DM	M-Thurs, 8-5:30, Friday, 8 -5, Sat, 9-12	
Spring Hill Physicians	Scott	Jobe	5006 Speciale Court	Spring Hill	NL	37174 6		FP/ Peds	M-F.8 - 5	HCA Employed
Spring Hill Physicians	Jennifer	Broyles	5006 Spectale Court	Spring Hill	NI	37174 6	615-302-0701	FP/ Peds		HCA Employed
Campbell Station Cardiology	John A.	Maloof	4847 Columbia Pite	Shrine Hill	2	2717.4	C15-C60-0000			
5				in Sunde				caraiology	DE:	
	1. Rand	Hayes		Spring Hill	LN.	37174	Γ	£	M-Sat, 6 - 6	
Family Health Group Family Health Group	Nathan Medhan			Spring Hill Spring Hill	TN T	37174	931-486-2500 031 485 2500	FP.	M-587,8 - 8	
		Pisani	5421 Main Street	Soring Hill	N. N.	37174		PA-C	M-Sat, 8 - 8	
				Spring Hill	N	37274	37274 931-486-2500	PA-C	M-Sat, 8 - 8	
	Johnny	Nowan						PA-C	M-531, 8 - 8	
Mid To Pain Mgmt	lisabeth	Smolenski		Soring Hill	E	37174		QM	M-Thurs 7.5	
	Anna Louis	Molette	5226 Main Street	Spring Hill	Z	37174	Ι	QW	M-Thurs. 7-5	
Harpeth OB/GYN	Aaron	Didier	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	ŢN	37174 6	615-591-0050	MD	W-Inurs, s-4:30, miday s-	
	Christopher	Sizemore	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	N	37174 6	615-591-0050	đM	M-Thurs, 8-4:30, Friday 8- 12	
Vanderbilt Med. Group	Philip	Harrelson	305S Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hill	Ĕ	37174.6	615-302-1111	MD. Fam Med	M-Friday, 7:30 - 7:30, Saturday and Sunday, 8 - 5	
Vanderbilt Med. Group	William P.	Tidus		Spring Hill	Ĕ	37174 6	615-302-1111		M-Friday, 7:30 - 7:30, Saturday and Sunday, 8 - 5	
				,					M Edan 2:00 2:00	
Vanderbik Med. Group	Keren	Holmes	3098 Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hill	NL	37174	615-302-1111	MD, Fam Med	MH-maay, /:30 - /:30, Saturday and Sunday, 8 - 5	
Tennessee Pediatrics	Yerri	White	2206 Speciale Court, #1	Spring Hill	1IN	37174	615-302-1279	Peds	M-F, 8-5, Sat 8-12	
Centennial Pediatrics	Christina M.	Lohse		Spring Hill	NL.	37174		Peds	M+, 8:3U-4:15	
	Jennifer L	Ray	5073 Columbia Pike, Ste 150	Spring Hill	JI.	37174	37174 615-302-2990	Peds	CL:20121-W	
Dermatology	lefi	Hayes	3038 Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hilf	NI NI	37174 (37174 615-302-5000	QW	M-W, 8:30-5, Thurs, 10-5, Fri, 8:30-12	These MDs rotate every other week, so 1 MD is there during these times
				Physician Commuters	Commu	ters				
Neurosurgeon	Michael	Schlosser	5006 Speale Ct	Spring Hill	¥.	37174	37174 615-986-1256	ΔM	tevery 440 Friday, 8 - 12	
Certennial heart	Daviđ	Huneycutt	S006 Spedale CT	Spring Hill	ř.	37174	615-515-1900	DM	2md & 4th Thursday, 1- 5	
Podiatry	James	Chadburn	404 McLemore Ave	Spring Hill	Ę	37174	931-486-1661	DPM	Tues & Thursday, 8 - 5	i
Podiatry	Alan	Sudberry	5073 Columbia Pike	Soring Hill	7	47778	37174 615-220-2082	Wall	Mondays, 6 a.m 5 p.m.	
				8						

.

.

Neurotogy	Bruce	Rubinowic2	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	TN I	37174 615-771-6000		MD	Wednesdays, 8 - 5	
Seven Springs Ortho	Jeffrey	Lawrence	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	TN	37174 615-861-4444	861-4444	DMD	Tuesdays, 3 5 p.m.	
Allergy & Asthma	John	Overholt	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	11N	37174 615-595-6673	595-6673	ΩŅ	Wednesdays, 8-12:30	
									some Thursdays, but no	
	5 Michael	Norveli	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	ž	37174 615-595-6673	595-6673	DW	set schedule	
						_				
	Chris	Robb	3098 Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hill	NE	37174 615-302-5000	302-5000	QW		
	Jeff	8								
Vanderbilt Opthalmology	Mark	Kroll	3098 Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hill	TN	37174 615-791-0060	-791-0060	QW	M-W, 8-4, Friday 8-4	
	Daniel	Weikert	3098 Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hill	Z.	37174 615-791-0060	-791-0060	dM	M-F, 8-4	
Urology	J Matthew	Hassen	5073 Columbia Pike	Spring Hill	TN I	37174		MD	Thursdays, 8 - 5	
Dermatology	Brent	Moody	3098 Campbell Station Parkway	Spring Hill	1N	37174 615-322-1221	-322-1221	GIM	M-Friday, 7:30-4	
						_				
Middle TN. ENT Specialists - Maury Shaun	y. Shaun	Corbin	5421 Main Street	Spring Hill	11N	37174		QM	Thursdays, 1-5	
										These MDs rotate
										every outlet week, so 1 MD is there
	Stephen	Parey	5421 Main Street	Spring Hill	ž	37174		GM		during these times
				_						
Urology	Anthony D.	Khim	2206 Spedale Court, #1	Spring Hill	NL	37174		dM	Thursdays, 8 - 5	
						_				
						_				
OB/GYN	lisa	Phullips	5421 Main Street	Spring Hill	ž	37174 931-381-3030	-381-3030	MD	Thurdays, 9-4:30	

Page Fifteen June 28, 2010

5) Please describe the numbers and types of Diagnostic and Treatment Health Care and Urgent Care Center resources in Spring Hill and the declared service area? What are their current hours of operation available for service to the community? Please include both week-day and week-end hours.

Attached following this page is information gathered by site visits to such providers, by HCA representatives. It includes all known providers of this type in those parts of the declared service area that would utilize the project, in nearby parts of the declared service area zip codes.

1:50+ pm

URGENT CARE RESOURCES IN SPRING HILL AREA JUNE 2010

The following providers and hours of operation were identified during site visits by HCA representatives.

America's Family Doctors 5073 Columbia Pike (in front of Lowe's)

Hours are Monday – Friday 8-5:30pm, Saturday and Sunday 9am - 12 pm (except for summer, when it is not open on Sunday). You can be seen by an MD or NP, depending on who is scheduled to work.

Family Health Group -- Spring Hill Urgent Care Located at 5421 Main Street (in front of Home Depot)

Urgent care is staffed with physicians Monday – Thursday and NP's Friday, Saturday and Sunday. Their hours are 8a-8p Monday-Thursday and 8a-7:30p Friday – Sunday for the Urgent Care.

This group is affiliated with Maury Regional Medical Center, which operates a lab and Imaging Center with Mammo, X-ray, CT and MR on site. (Imaging 7a-6p M-F and Lab is open 8-4:30p. Weekend hours not known.

The site also has a Specialty Clinic offering Urology, ENT, GI, Cardiology, Ortho and OB/Gyn. See physician listing for office hours.

Vanderbilt Medical Group and Walk-in Clinic 3098 Campbell Station Pkwy (behind the old Kroger location)

The hours of operation are M-F 7:30a - 7:30p, S-S 8a-5p. They offer both MD availability and NP depending on who is scheduled to work.

CVS Minute Clinic – Located on right as you come into Spring Hill from Franklin

Pharmacy chain with a convenience clinic. Staffed by NP's. Hours are M-F 8a-7p, Sat. 9-5:30p, Sun. 10-5:30p.

Page Sixteen June 28, 2010

6) What is their latest three years of utilization by medical modality, as reported through the HSDA Medical Equipment Registry, the TN Department of Health's Joint Annual Report and other sources available to the applicant.

As agreed with the reviewer by telephone, utilization of modalities within ODC's and Urgent Care Centers in the service area need not be provided here, because this supplemental response has clarified that the ED's ancillary services will be used only in support of emergency patients, and not as an ODC that provides general diagnostic resources for the community.

7. Section B. III (Plot Plan)

Your response is noted.

A) Where within the proposed medical office building will the proposed Emergency Department be located?

On the north side of the ground level, as shown on the key drawing in the corner of the floor plan drawing originally submitted.

B) The design of the plot plan and the design of the floor plan do not match. Your porticos are in different locations and don't match up with the parking and roadways. Please provide matching drawings.

The plot plan had been done assuming an earlier MOB design. Attached after this page is a revised site plan showing a building footprint consistent with the submitted floor plan and design narrative. Page Seventeen June 28, 2010

8. Section B. IV (Floor Plan)

Your response is noted. The drawing includes a room designed as "Trauma." How does the applicant intend to utilize this room versus the other treatment rooms in light of the freestanding nature of this proposed facility?

The Licensing Board requires a treatment room for "trauma" in every ED; the project designers felt unable to omit it from this project. The room label, size, and design all conform to hospital licensing criteria. However, the room will be used interchangeably with the other treatment rooms, except in the rare instance when a trauma visit might occur.

9. Section C Item 6

Your response is noted. Based on the applicant's experience and knowledge of the demographics of the service area, please provide your best estimate regarding the time distribution of patients coming to the ED.

The following distribution was chosen after considering the very similar distribution seen at Centennial Medical Center Nashville, Centennial Medical Center Ashland City, and Southern Hills Medical Center.

	41%	44.5%	14.5%	
Year	7am-3pm	3pm-11pm	11pm-7am	Total
2013	3225	3501	1140	7,866
2014	3346	3632	1183	8,161
2015	3467	3764	1226	8,457
2016	3588	3895	1269	8,752
2017	3710	4027	1312	9,049

Page Eighteen June 28, 2010

10. Section C Economic Feasibility Item 4 (Projected Data Chart)

Your response is noted.

A) Please explain why charges for Inpatient Services are listed when the applicant has indicated this project is intended to be an "outpatient emergency service" meaning the service is intended to draw and serve very few patients who whose ED visit would result in a hospital admission. If this entry is in error, please correct it, and submit a revised Projected Data Chart.

A revised Projected Data Chart is attached following this page. The revision combines all revenue lines. The original submittal was not in error*; but this revision is simpler and equally accurate.

*The <u>originally submitted</u> chart's "inpatient" revenues were those to be incurred in the Spring Hill ED, by patients who would subsequently be transferred to a hospital for inpatient care. There will be few such patients. But their charges will be disproportionately large, because their conditions will be more critical when they arrive, requiring greater resources for stabilization and transfer. The <u>originally submitted</u> chart's "outpatient" revenues reflected only ancillary services provided in the context of emergency care. Page Nineteen June 28, 2010

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

2010 JUN 28 PM 1+ 46,

B) Please explain why Outpatient Services charges are listed as opposed to just Emergency Services charges? Will the ancillary services be providing diagnostic ancillary services to the patients of the physicians' offices in the medical office building? If this entry is in error please correct it, and submit a revised Projected Data Chart.

As explained in the previous response, this chart has been amended for simplification and all revenues are combined on the "Emergency" revenues line of the chart. "Outpatient" revenues in the original submittal had reflected ancillary service charges (X-ray, CT, etc) done in support of emergency care. No ancillaries will be provided to the community other than during emergency care; this project is not an ODC.

C) Please explain "Professional Fees" and "Contract Services" costs.

CU313.

Professional fees represent Medical Director compensation. Contract Services means the standard allocation from HCA, Inc. to Centennial for operations support of the project (administration, billing, reimbursement, medical records, accounting, and other centralized support).

11. Section C Economic Feasibility Item 6 (Charges)

Please provide definitions of each of the five Levels of Acuity upon which the CPT codes are differentiated.

Attached following this page.

12. Section C (Contribution to the Orderly Development of Health Care) Item 3

Please discuss the staffing plan for the physicians who will be staffing the CMC satellite ED. How many physicians will be required to staff the project's ED 24/7, 365? Will they all be Board Certified in Emergency Medicine?

One physician will be present, 24/7. Every physician working in the ED will be Board-certified in Emergency Medicine. They will be in the same group that supervises care at the Centennial Medical Center ED in Nashville (30,000+ visits annually).

Supports HIPAA Compliance

Current Procedural Coding Expert

CPT[®] codes with Medicare essentials enhanced for accuracy

2010







BAXAG

99746

uon and Management

·			99284	Emergency department visit for the evaluation and management of a parton, which evaluation is the
00701_0(100 En	nergency Department Visits		
· · · · ·				components: A detailed history; A detailed avening of
CMS 100-1,5		Definition of Physician		and Medical decision making of moderate complexity
CMS 100-2,1		Physician Services		Counseling and/or coordination of care with other 50
CMS 100-3,7	70.1	Consultations with a Beneficiary's Family and Associates		providers or agencies are provided consistent with th
CMS 100-4,1	2,30.6.11	Emergency Department Visits		nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family
INCLUDES	-	amount of time spent with the patient, which usually involves		needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are of high
		a series of encounters while the patient is in the emergency		severity, and require urgent evaluation by the physici
		department		but do not pose an immediate significant threat to lif
	Care	provided to new and established patients		or physiologic function. III III C 43 3.27 & 3.27 Global Days XXX
EXCLUDES	Critic	al care services (99291-99292)		
		rvation services (99217-99220, 99234-99236)		AMA: 2009, Jan, 11-31; 2009, Jul, 7; 2008, Jan, 10-25; 2007, Det 10-179; 2007, March, 9-11; 2007, January, 13-27; 2007, Jul, 1-4
	99281			
	30201	management of a patient, which requires these 3 key		2006, December, 14-15; 2006, February, 16-18; 2005, May, 1-2 2005, February, 1, 6: 2005, Mayer, 11-15; 2005, November, 10-1
		components: A problem focused history; A problem		2005, February, 1-6; 2005, March, 11-15; 2005, November, 10-1
		focused examination; and Straightforward medical	99285	
		decision making. Counseling and/or coordination of care		management of a patient, which requires these 3 key
		with other providers or agencies are provided consistent		components within the constraints imposed by the
		with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or		urgency of the patient's clinical condition and/or ment
		family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are self		status: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive
		limited or minor.		examination; and Medical decision making of high
		43 0.60 💫 0.60 Global Days XXX		complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care wi
		AMA: 2009, Jan, 11-31; 2009, Jul, 7; 2008, Jan, 10-25; 2007, Dec,		other providers or agencies are provided consistent wi the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or
		10-179; 2007, March, 9-11; 2007, January, 13-27; 2007, Jul, 1-4;		family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are
		2006, December, 14-15; 2006, February, 16-18; 2005, February,		high severity and pose an immediate significant three
		1-6; 2005, May, 1-2; 2005, November, 10-13		to life or physiologic function.
	99282			43 4.78 & 4.78 Global Days XXX
	00AUA	management of a patient, which requires these 3 key		AMA: 2009, Jan, 11-31; 2009, Jul, 7; 2008, Jan, 10-25; 2007, Dec
		components: An expanded problem focused history; An		10-179; 2007, Jul, 1-4; 2007, March, 9-11; 2007, January, 13-27
		expanded problem focused examination; and Medical		2006, December, 14-15; 2006, February, 16-18; 2005, May, 1-2
		decision making of low complexity. Counseling and/or		2005, March, 11-15; 2005, February, 1-6; 2005, November, 10-1;
		coordination of care with other providers or agencies are	00000	
		provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s)	99288	
		and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the		emergency care, advanced life support
		presenting problem(s) are of low to moderate		(INCLUCES) Management provided by an emergency/intensive care based
		severity. 🗹 🖾 🖾		physician via voice contact to
		#3 1.16 😒 1.16 Global Days XXX		ambulance/rescue staff for services
		AMA: 2009, Jan, 11-31; 2009, Jul, 7; 2008, Jan, 10-25; 2007, Dec,		such as heart monitoring and drug
		10-179; 2007; January, 13-27; 2007; March, 9-11; 2007, Jul, 1-4;		administration
		2006, December, 14-15; 2008; February, 16-18; 2005, February,		42 9.00 😣 0.00 Global Days XXX
		1-6; 2005, November, 10-13; 2005, May, 1-2		AMA: 2009, Jul, 7; 2007, Jul, 1-4; 2007, March, 9-11; 2005, May
	99283	An expanded problem focused examination; and		AMA:2009, Jul, 7, 2007, Jul, 1-4, 2007, March, 9-11, 2003, May 1-2, 2005, February, 1-6
		Medical decision making of moderate complexity.		1-2; 2009, February, 1-0
		Counseling and/or coordination of care with other		
		providers or agencies are provided consistent with		
		the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or		· ·
		family's needs. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are		
		of moderate severity.		
		🕰 1.75 😒 1.75 Glöbal Days XXX		
		AMA: 2009, Jul, 7; 2009, Jan, 11-31; 2008, Jan, 10-25; 2007,		
		January, 13-27; 2007, Dec, 10-179; 2007, March, 9-11; 2007, Jul,		
		1-4; 2006, February, 16-18; 2008, December, 14-15; 2005, March,		
		11-15; 2005, February, 1-6; 2005, May, 1-2; 2005, November,		
		10-13		
		· · ·		•

🖾 Age

CPT only © 2009 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. (Black Ink)

Mod 63 Exempt

. Uillsied

aniona aniona

Mod Sedation

Medicare (Red Ink)

III Maternity

A Revised Code

+ Add-on

New Code

© 2009 Publisher (Blue Ink)

Reseauchted **MPORI**

423

Page Twenty June 28, 2010

2010 JUN 28 PM 1 48

13. Section C (Contribution to the Orderly Development of Health Care) Item 7

Please provide the results of the latest State licensure survey for CMC with the applicant's response and latest Joint Commission survey for CMC with the applicant's response.

Attached at the end of this response letter, before the supplemental affidavit.

14. Drive Time Study Report

Excerpts from the 2006 Drive Time study from 5 different sites within the proposed service area to the three closest ED facilities are noted.

A) Is the report still valid? Various news reports indicate that certain routes remain extremely congested, particularly during "rush hour" drive time, i.e., morning and after work commuting hours.

The study was performed in 2006 by an engineering team from a nationally recognized architectural and engineering firm, Gresham Smith and Partners (GS&P). The team leader was familiar with the Spring Hill area. For the reviewer's convenience, the entire study is attached at the end of this response-both the original study and additional maps prepared for the supplemental responses in 2006.

Drive times cited in the study may have lengthened in the past four years, as residences and businesses increased along local roadways. But the applicant believes that the report is still sufficiently valid to support the application's contention that an Emergency facility in Spring Hill will significantly increase local residents' access to Emergency services. The applicant has not yet performed an updated drive time study. Page Twenty-One June 28, 2010

B) Please discuss the meaningfulness of the drive time study and how it should be viewed in relationship to the proposal? Several of the study's findings remain unclear as they relate to the study's purpose.

The study identifies the average drive times required for service area residents near Spring Hill to drive to the two closest existing hospitals with Emergency Departments, in Columbia and Franklin.

The specific questions below were also asked about the drive time study in 2006, in a supplemental information request from the HSDA staff reviewer. The responses below (in quotation marks) reflect the accepted 2006 responses to those questions, to the extent they are still valid. The applicant has added remarks as indicated.

For Example:

A) The applicant has chosen to provide drive times to and from the two existing and one proposed service area hospitals from five different sites within a five mile radius of the proposed hospital site. Please discuss the rationale for choosing the five sites. Were they in areas of high population density or projected future sites of high population density?

2006 Response: "In the travel time study conducted by Gresham, Smith and Partners for the proposed Spring Hill Hospital, five representative sites were selected within a six mile radius of the proposed hospital site. These sites were dispersed evenly through the service area to capture the likely travel patterns of the existing and potential developments in Spring Hill. The following is a list of the sites and region defined within the service area:

Site 1 – Northeast Site 2 – Northwest Site 3 – West Site 4 – South Site 5 – Southeast

All directions surrounding the proposed hospital site were incorporated into these site locations. As shown on Figure 2 of the original study, the sites are well dispersed along the perimeter throughout the service area. If the sites were located closer to the proposed hospital site, the travel time savings would be greater than those documented in the study. Page Twenty-Two June 28, 2010

Some of these sites were selected in current high density areas as well as in the likely future growth areas in Spring Hill... However, efforts were also made to incorporate the areas away from the primary roadway network that might have the most difficult time reaching a hospital. Therefore, high, medium and low density areas were represented by this study.

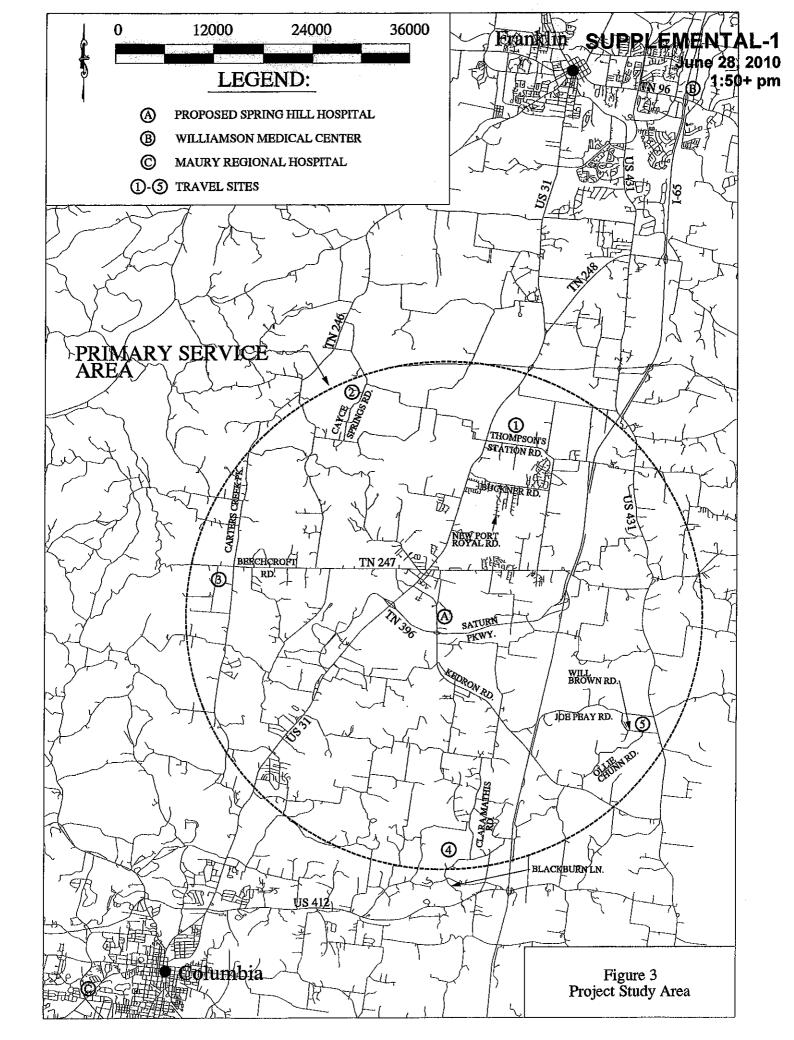
Site 1, for example, represents much of the development along Buckner Road. Developments along Buckner Road, based on the 2005 census, represented over 30% of the current Spring Hill population. The neighborhoods along Buckner would all likely use a similar route to the one determined for Site 1. This site is representative of a currently high density area.

Site 4 however is in a remote area that must travel several miles in any direction to get to a state route. Most of the homes in this area would need to travel a less than direct route to any of the proposed or existing hospital locations.

Sites 2, 3 and 5 are located in areas that will likely develop over the next several years. According to the city, these areas are currently being considered by developers. While the density is relatively low currently, it is anticipated that growth in these areas will be substantial."

B) Please show these five sites on a map. If possible, please show the population density of area around these sites.

Please see figure 3, attached following this page. The applicant does not have current 2010 density data for these sites.



Page Twenty-Three June 28, 2010

C) Please outline on the map the routes described in the text of the study.

1) Please discuss the rationale for choosing these routes.

2) Are they the shortest distance from all three hospital locations?

3) Are they the fastest drive times from the sites to the hospital locations?

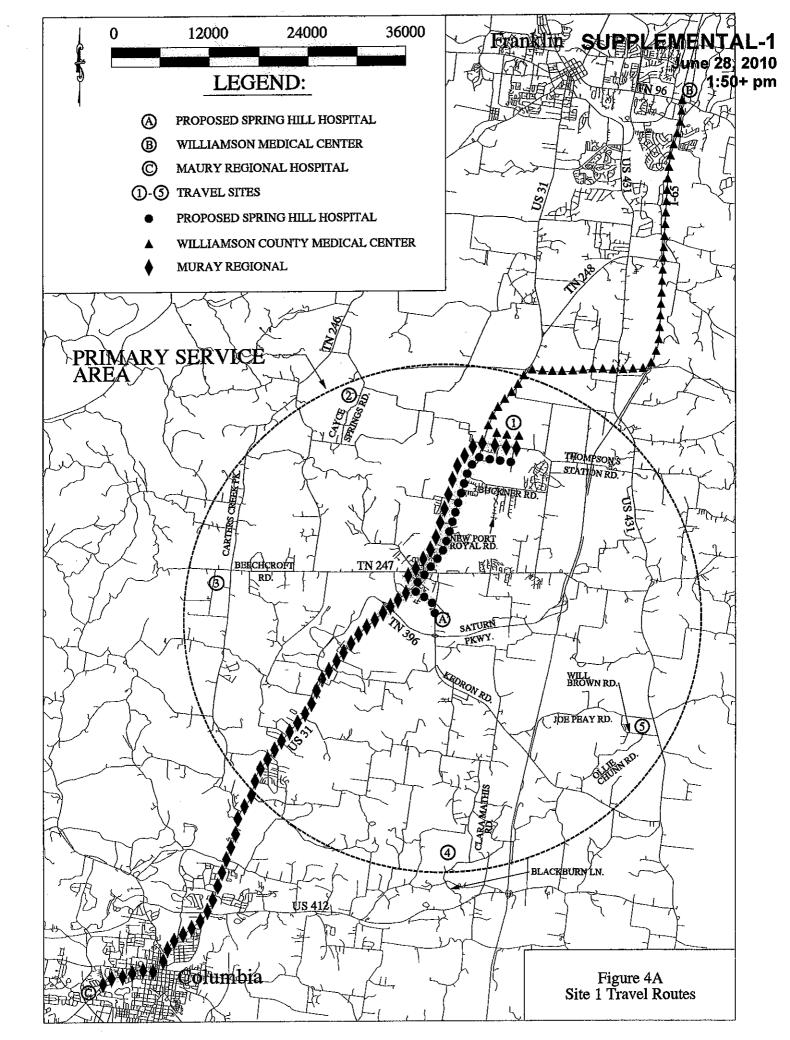
2006 Response: "The travel routes (shown in attached Figures 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D and 4E) taken by the study were determined by a three-step process with one overriding philosophy. First and foremost, GS&P considered the most likely route that an ambulance would travel. This would avoid any poorly maintained roads, and attempt to access the State Road system as soon as possible.

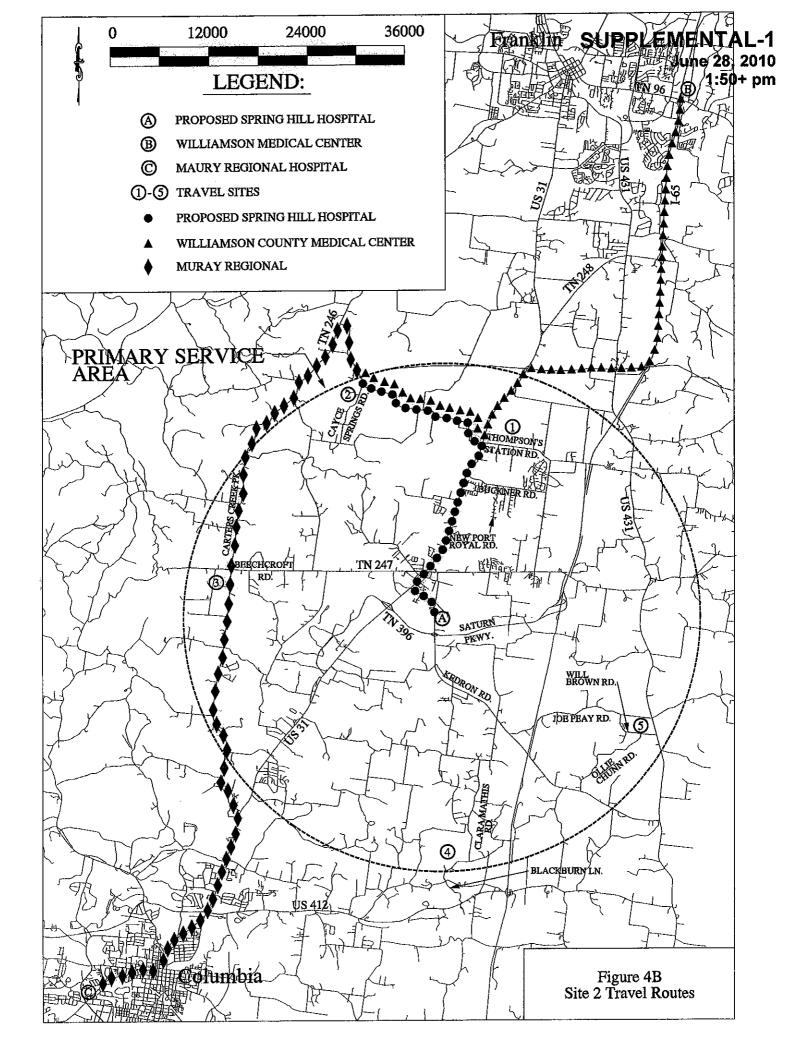
The route between any two points was selected by first utilizing recommendations from MapQuest.com, an internet mapping service that prioritizes fastest time and shortest distance. These routes were then reviewed by personnel familiar with the area that would recognize the likely travel patterns of those in these areas. Finally, a field check was conducted by a lead traffic engineer to determine the roadway safety, driver comfort, likely route adjustments and final route selection.

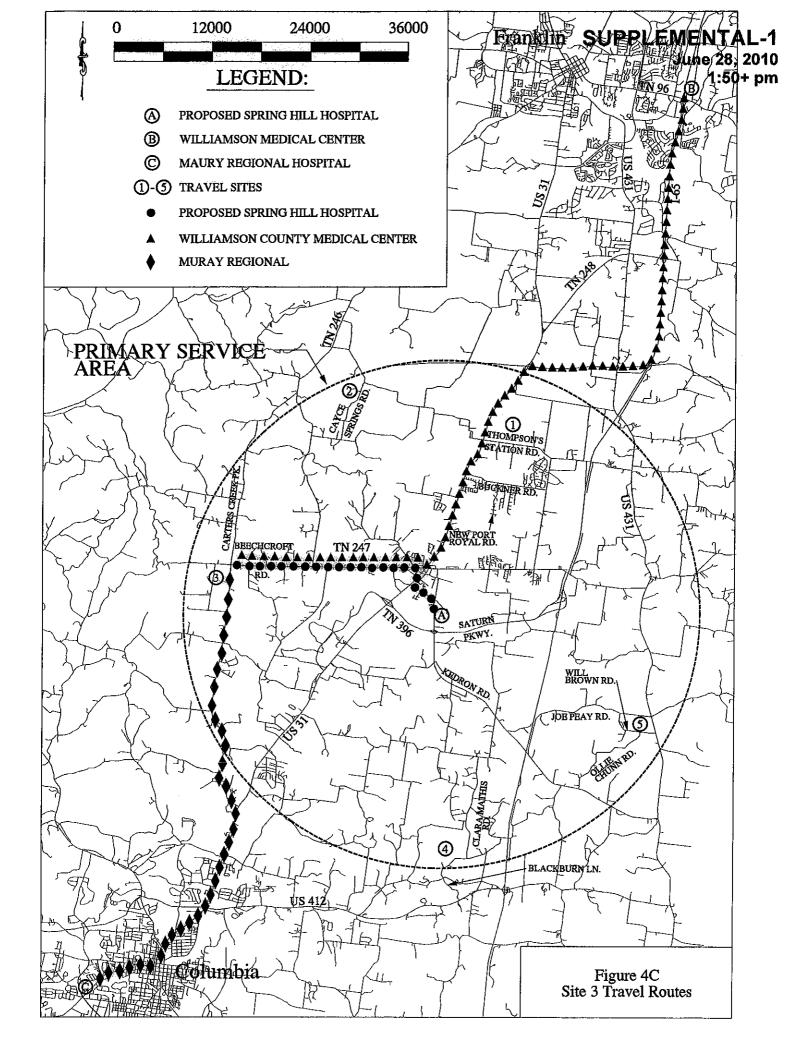
For the most part the route with the fastest travel time was selected. Even though the fastest travel time routes were mostly selected, it should be noted that all speed limits were adhered to during the data collection. "

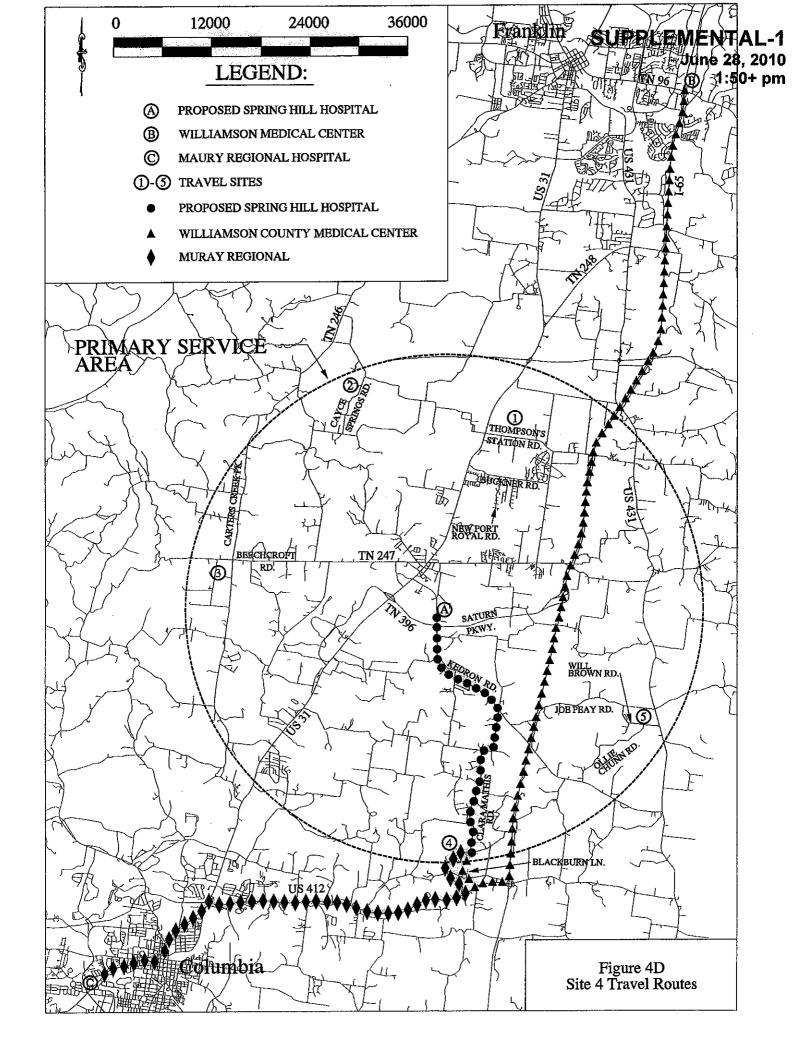
4) Are they the routes which a person needing emergency medical services would take to the hospital locations?

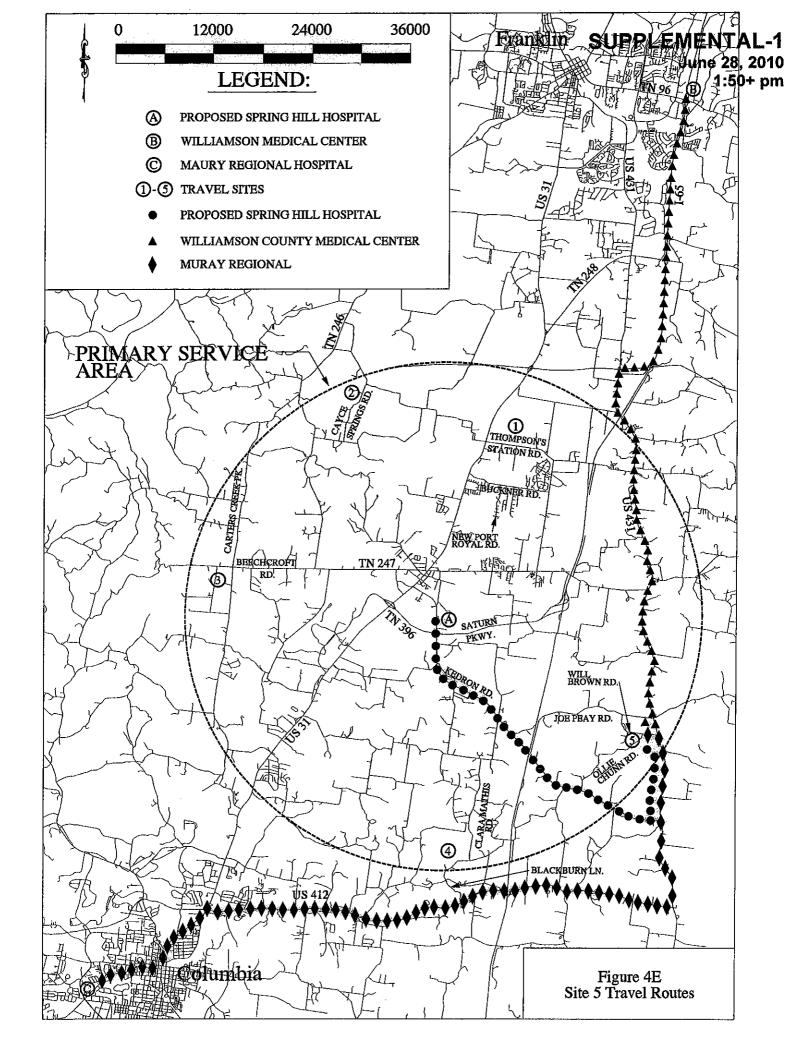
The applicant believes that the routes selected in 2006 remain valid routes for persons driving to existing and proposed emergency facilities. Obviously there are thousands of potential residential starting points for such routes within the service area. Starting points must simply be representative. The applicant believes that the 2006 study's design did result in identifying valid drive time averages and ranges applicable to the majority of persons in the study area.











Page Twenty-Four June 28, 2010

15. Proof of Publication

The copy of the Publication did not have a masthead showing the publication or date of publication. Please submit a full copy of the full page of the newspaper in which the notice of intent appeared with the mast and dateline intact, or submit a publication affidavit which is supplied by the newspaper as proof of the publication of the letter of intent.

This has been provided under separate cover prior to this letter.

Additional Item

Attached after this page is the architect's letter verifying the construction cost estimate, which should be placed in Attachment; C, Need--3.

Thank you for your assistance. We hope this provides the information needed to accept the application into the next review cycle. If more is needed please FAX or telephone me so that we can respond in time to be deemed complete.

Respectfully,

John Wellborn

John Wellborn Consultant

TETER TETER	
Apple during a second during a	
The second secon	
outlined from last column lernigan spouse, T. Bates, Trustan a spouse, May 27, 2005 ate, May 27, 2005 ate, May 27, 2005 ate, May 27, 2005 ate, May 27, 2005 ate, Madison, TN Files Troy migan, married pital Partner, Lim- potal Partner, Lim- providence esciption. Anterical Section of any dis- repancy, the legial description. Arthuro and otherwise arthuro of any dis- repancy, time legial day, time, and otherwise and partner publication of all rights is reserved the rabe to be good out the undersigned day, time, announcement for all control.	arc for the safe brith above. For the safe for the house safe for the house safe within twenty- (24) hours of sale, the next fi highest bid, will deemed the cessful bidder. This property is ing sold with the ing sold with the that the safe is that the safe is
continued from last column and the title is b lifeted to be goo built the undersign will self and conv only as substitu- is Trust 2007.3 strust 2007.3 regage Loard for be goo trade for be goo structure and and and the highest coal delar subject to all delar subject subject for delar subject subject for the event of delar subject sol description and in the event of description and description and descript	redemption, statuto- of ry and otherwise, for ry and homestead and expressly waived in said the title is be- lieved to the signed but the undersigned but the undersi
Configured from leat column Described property located in Davidson Lot with the westerly 2, for the wester	20060703-0079118: conducted by Sha- piro. & Kursch. LID Substitute Trustee Davidson County Register's office Davidson County Register's office HSBC Bank USA, Na- tional Association, HSBC Bank USA, Na- tional Association, HSBC Bank Office HSBC Canti- ty Home Equi- by Home Equi- by Home Equi- by Set-Backed Certi- licates, Series 2007.24
Continued from text column Truistee. Truistee. Truistee. The right is reserved the value of an another the right is reserved the value of an another the right is reserved the right is reserved and control of the anotes of resords. The right is reserved and control of the sand enclose of resords. The right is reserved and control of the provined and man right of the an arc of the reality of the an arc and control of the sand enclose of resords. The right is reserved and control of the provined and man right of the an arc and control of the sand of the analytic the reality of the an arc arc of need to ac- ter and to indicate at sand a difficult the reality of the analytic the reality of the analytic the real of the analytic the real of the analytic the reality of the analytic other major medi- the reality of the analytic the reality of the analytic other major medi- the reality of the analytic the reality of the analytic the reality of the analytic the reality of the analytic other major medi- the reality of the analytic the rea	ac. 58:11-1607(c)(1), institution wishing to objection with the Bevelopment Agen- ent (15) days before and the atth Services and Agency meeting at Agency meeting at health Services and y at or prior to the y at or prior to the application by the
Continuent form later column Continuent form later column Terr Subdivision, Section Trustee. Subdivision, Section Trustee. Continuent for mark column Distribution Continuent for mark column Continuent for mark column Distribution Continuent for mark column Continuent for mark column Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distribution Distrustion Distrustion	Pursuant to TCA Sec. 85:11-1607(c)(1) oppose a Certificate of Need applicatio must file a written objection with the Health Services and Development Agen the regularly scheduled Health Service and Development Agency meeting which the application is originally sche uled and (B) any other person wishing objection with the Health Services an Development Agency meeting objection with the Health Services an Development Agency and the write objection with the Health Services an Development Agency and the the consideration of the application by th Development Agency at or prior to th Development Agency at or prior to th Development Agency.
Lune 10, 2010 Lune 10, 2010 Se vidson County, Ten- Se vidson County, Ten- Decision and the county fer- parties, in acordi- merces of control of the county the has Bs 11-10 the county parties, in acordi- the has Bs 11-10 the county the has Bs 11-10 the county parties, in acordi- the has Bs 11-10 the county the has Bs 11-10 the county the has Bs 11-10 the county the has Bs 11-10 the county parties, in acordi- the has Bs 11-10 the county the has by interested par- the break the has by the bs 11-10 the bs 11-10 the the has bs 11-10 the county the has by interested par- the has by the has by the bs 11-10 the the has bs 11-10 the bs 11-	mercen 37243 c. 68111607(c)(1), natificition with 1607(c)(1), of Need application objection with the Development Agen- and (15) days before alled Heatth Services Ageny, meeting to the person wishing to the person wishing to the first file written the application by the
4.5 • Thursday. 4.5 • Thursday. Contention Better 5.0 • May 31, 198 5.0 • May 31, 188 5.0 • May 3	Nasthville, Tennessee 37243 Nasthville, Tennessee 37243 Pursuant to TCA Sec 58: 01:1607($C(1)$, $C(1)$, $C(1)$ any health care institution with inter- must file a virtuen objection with the Health Services and Perelopment Agen for the regularly Services and Perelopment Agen which the application is originally sched- uled, and (B) any other person wishing to objection with the Health Services and objection with the Health Services and Development Agency at or prior to the Development Agency at or prior to the



June 14, 2010

Ms. Melanie Hill Executive Director Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency 8th Floor – Andrew Jackson Building Nashville, TN 37291

RE: CENTENNIAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL SPRING HILL, TN

Dear Ms. Hill,

Earl Swensson Associates, Inc. has reviewed the construction cost estimate provided by HCA Construction Management. Based on our experience and knowledge of the current healthcare market, it is our opinion that the projected cost of \$2,475,000 at \$258 / S.F. appears to be reasonable for this project type and size.

Below is a summary of the current building codes enforced for this project. This listing may not be entirely inclusive, but the intent is for all applicable codes and standards, State and Local, to be addressed during the design process. The codes in effect at the time of submittal of plans and specifications shall be the codes to be used throughout the project.

- Guidelines for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities
- Rules of Tennessee Department of Health Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities
- International Building Code
- International Fire Code
- National Electrical Code
- Nation Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Sincerely,

EARL SWENSSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

IN FA

Randel Forkum, AIA

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

12 9.90

June 28, 2010 SUPPLEMENTAL 1:50+ pm

対信務中主

Travel Time Study

for the

Proposed Spring Hill Hospital

in

Spring Hill, Tennessee

PREPARED FOR:

HCA Healthcare

April 17, 2006

PREPARED BY:

C S & P

G R E S H A M SMITH AND PARTNERS Gresham, Smith and Partners 1400 Nashville City Center 511 Union Street Nashville, TN 37219

SHH 14399

000191

 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 	Table of Contents	· ·	
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ES 1.0 INTRODUCTION 1.1 Scope of TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 1.2 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 2.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.2 TRAVEL TIME SITE LOCATIONS 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A	2015 1272	20 11 9:00	
1.1 SCOPE OF TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 1.2 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 2.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.2 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL 2.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY		<u>-1</u>
1.2 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 2.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.2 TRAVEL TIME SITE LOCATIONS 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL RAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A.	1.0 INTRODUCTION		1
1.2 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS 2.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.2 TRAVEL TIME SITE LOCATIONS 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL RAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A.	1 BEODE OF TRAFFIC ANALYSIS		1
 2.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.2 TRAVEL TIME SITE LOCATIONS 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL 2.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.6 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AND PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 			1
 2.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2.2 TRAVEL TIME SITE LOCATIONS 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL 2.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.6 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AND PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 	O TRAFFIC ANALYSIS		
 2.2 TRAVEL TIME SITE LOCATIONS 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL 2.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 		-	
 2.3 TRAVEL ROUTES TO EACH HOSPITAL 2.4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 			
2,4 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL TRAVEL ROUTES TO THE EXISTING STUDY HOSPITALS 3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A.			
 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 		STING STUDY HOSPITALS	7
 3.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 	B O MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS		Ę
 3.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A. 		• .	
 3.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A 			• 8
3.4 MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A.		•	. {
 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 		· ·	10
 4.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 	4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS	•	12
 4.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 			
 4.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 			1
4.4 NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION 5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS 5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A			1 1
5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A			1
5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A			
5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A	5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS		10
5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS 5.3 MAURY REGIONAL HOSPITAL RESULTS 5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION APPENDIX A	5.1 PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL RESULTS	· · ·	1
5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION	5.2 WILLIAMSON MEDICAL CENTER RESULTS	· :	1
APPENDIX A			1
	5.4 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME EVALUATION		1
	APPENDIX A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME RUN FIELD DATA SHEETS			
	MORNING PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME RUN FIELD DATA SHEETS		2
			•
APPENDIX B	APPENDIX B		•

NOON PEAK HOUR TRAVEL TIME RUN FIELD DATA SHEETS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

000192

SHH 14400



TAune 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

1 N 1

10 M 10

r i



i

APPENDIX C

List of Tables

Table 1: Summary of Travel Time Results	ES-1	
Table 2: Summary of Travel Time Differences [i.e. Travel Time Savings]		•
(via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)	ES-2	
Table 3: Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the proposed Spring		
Hill Hospital	· 8	
Table 4: Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Williamson Medical Cent	er 9	
Table 5: Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Maury Regional Hospital		
Table 6: Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Difference [I.e. Travel Time Savings]		
(via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)	. 10	
Table 7: Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the proposed Spring Hill Hospit	al 12	
Table 8: Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Williamson Medical Center	13	
Table 9: Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Maury Regional Hospital	13	
Table 10: Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Difference [i.e. Travel Time Savings]	 	
(via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)	14	
Table 11: Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the proposed Spring Hill	» .	
Hospital	16	
Table 12: Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Williamson	20	
Medical Center	17 -	
Table 13: Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Results	±.,	
for the Maury Regional Hospital	17	
Table 14: Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Difference [i.e. Travel Time Savings]		
(via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)	18	
(the somewhoun to opining this hoopical fidder fillie Kulls)	TO	

List of Figures

Figure 1: Project Study Area

Figure 2: Proposed Spring Hill Hospital Primary Service Area

SHH 14401

000193

2

)

·1

.44

une 28, 2010

22

1:50+ pm

TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 28, 2010

1:50+ pm

SUPPISION REAL MENTA

EXECUTINE SUMMARY

This report contains the results of a travel time study for the proposed hospital site in Spring Hill, Tennessee. This study consisted of collecting travel time run data from five (5) selected sites within and near the perimeter of the primary service area surrounding the site of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. Travel time run data was collected to/from each site to/from the following three (3) area hospitals:

- Proposed Spring Hill Hospital located in Spring Hill, Tennessee
- Williamson Medical Center located in Franklin, Tennessee
- Maury Regional Hospital located in Columbia, Tennessee

The travel time data was collected during the morning, noon, and afternoon peak hours to evaluate the worst travel conditions during the day. The following peak hours were selected:

- Morning Peak Hour 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM
- Noon Peak Hour 11:00 AM to 1:00 PM
- Afternoon Peak Hour 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

A summary of the travel time results and travel time differences (i.e. travel time savings) are shown in Table 1 and Table 2, respectively.

Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site*	Site* to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Miomingheoritatilour			
Proposed Spring Hill Hospital	13.6	13.4	13.5
Williamson Medical Center	25.4	31.8	28.6
Maury Regional Hospital	27.4	27:8	27.6
Noon/Peak/Hour To and			
Proposed Spring Hill Hospital	12.8	13.2	13.0
Williamson Medical Center	23.8	24.4	24.1
Maury Regional Hospital	28.4	27.0	27.7

Table 1 Summary of Travel Time Results

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

000194 ES-1

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

÷

SUPPLEMENTALune 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

Table 1 (Cont.) Summary of Travel Time Results			
Travel Time Hospital (minutes) to Site*		Site* to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Anternoon Reak Hours are			
Proposed Spring Hill Hospital	13.4	13.4	13.4
Williamson Medical Center	27.6	23.6	25.6
Maury Regional Hospital	28.2	27.2	27.7

*Site represents the average travel times of the five (5) selected sites.

Table 2

Summary of Travel Time Differences [i.e. Travel Time Savings] (via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)

Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site*	Site* to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Мотпадреак.Новисск			
Williamson Medical Center	11.8	18.4	15.1
Maury Regional Hospital		14.4	14.1
Noon Peak Hour			
Williamson Medical Center	11.0	11.2	11.1
Maury Regional Hospital	15.6	13.8	14.7
Mil Atlemoon Peak Hour Ar			
Williamson Medical Center		. 10.2	12.2
Maury Regional Hospital	14.8	13.8	14.3
Overall Peak Hour Average			
Williamson Medical Center	12.3	13.3	12.8
Maury Regional Hospital	14.7	14.0	14.4

*Site represents the average travel times of the five (5) selected sites.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES-2 SHH 14403

SHPIPLIZEMENTAL-

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

As shown in Table 1, the travel times to the proposed Spring Hill Hospital were the lowest, ranging from 12.8 minutes to 13.6 minutes. This was expected since the proposed Spring Hill Hospital was the closest hospital to each travel time site. For the other two hospitals in this study, the travel times to Williamson Medical Center ranged from 23.6 minutes to 31.8 minutes and the travel times to Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 27.0 minutes to 28.4 minutes.

As shown in Table 2, the travel time saved to/from the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 10.2 minutes to 18.4 minutes and produced an overall peak hour average travel time savings of 12.8 minutes. In addition, the travel time saved to/from the Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 13.8 minutes to 15.6 minutes and produced an overall peak hour average travel time savings of 14.4 minutes.

In conclusion, a vehicle traveling from within the primary service area to the proposed Spring Hill Hospital, instead of Williamson Medical Center or Maury Regional Hospital, can expect to save approximately 13 to 14 minutes of travel time per trip. These travel time savings were measured from sites located near the perimeter of the primary service area. If the travel times were measured closer to the proposed Spring Hill Hospital, the travel time savings would be greater.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES-3

000196

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report contains the results of a travel time study for the proposed Spring Hill Hospital located near the intersection of Saturn Parkway (TN 396) and Kedron Road in Spring Hill, Tennessee. The project study area is shown in Figure 1.

1.1 Scope of Traffic Analysis

The scope of the traffic analysis was to determine, compare, and evaluate travel times between selected representative sites within the primary service area surrounding the proposed Spring Hill Hospital and the following two hospitals:

- Williamson Medical Center located in Franklin, Tennessee
- Maury Regional Hospital located in Columbia, Tennessee

After the traffic analysis was completed, the results of the traffic analysis was summarized and documented in this report.

1.2 Traffic Analysis Methodology

The traffic analysis methodology included the following:

- Identify the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area
- Determine representative travel time sites around the perimeter of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area
- Determine travel routes from each representative travel time site to each hospital
- Conduct travel time runs between each representative travel time site to each hospital
- Compare and evaluate the travel time run data collected
- Determine the relationship between each hospital included in this study

SHH 14405

SUPPLEMENTAL

SUPPLEMENTA

June 28, 2010

1:50+ pm

こうちょう かいたいちょう ちょうい

0001

CHAPTER 1 - Introduction

2.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

The traffic analysis consisted of determining the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area, the travel time site locations, the travel routes between each site and each hospital, and the travel relationship (distance and travel time) between each hospital.

2.1 Proposed Spring Hill Hospital Primary Service Area

The proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area for this study, shown in Figure 2, was defined by a six (6) mile radius from the proposed site near the intersection of Saturn Parkway (TN 396) and Kedron Road in Spring Hill, Tennessee.

2.2 Travel Time Site Locations

The travel time site locations for this study were selected from within the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area shown in Figure 2. A total of five (5) travel time sites were selected for this study. These five sites were determined as representative sites to analyze and were located around the perimeter of the primary service area with consideration given to pockets of populated areas. The following locations were the five (5) selected sites for this study:

Site #1:	Located in the northeastern zone of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area at the intersection of New Port Royal
	Road and Buckner Road.

Site #2: Located in the northwestern zone of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area at the intersection of Thompson's Station Road and Cayce Springs Road.

Site #3: Located in the west zone of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area at the intersection of Carter Creek Pike and Beechcroft Road.

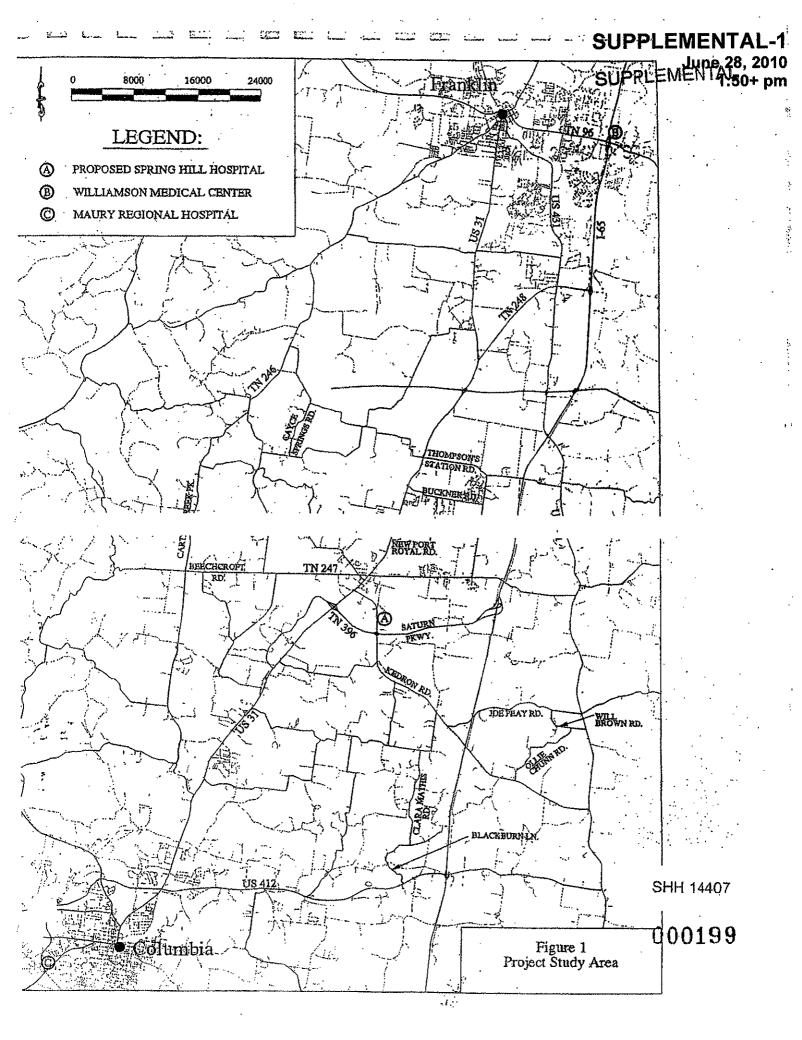
Site #4: Located in the south zone of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area at the intersection of Clara Mathis Road and Blackburn Lane.

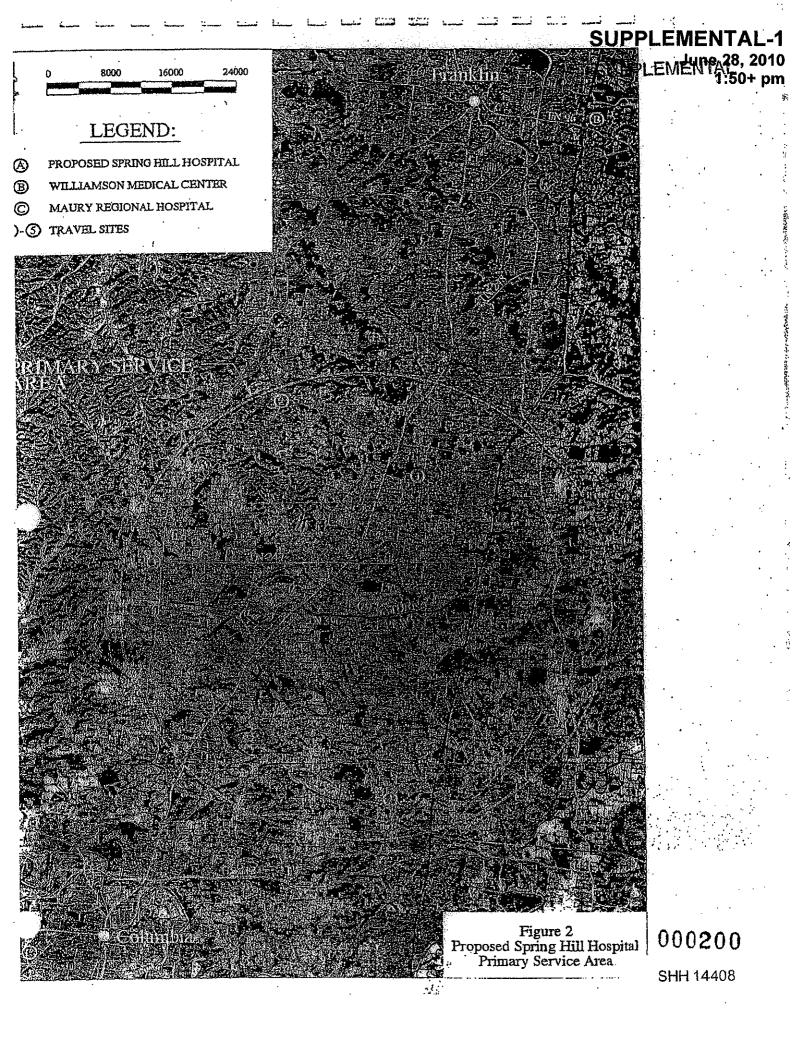
Site #5: Located in the southeastern zone of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital primary service area at the intersection of Will Brown Road and Ollie Chunn Road.

000198

CHAPTER 2 - Traffic Analysis

3





SUPPLEMENTAL-1 SUPPLEMENTA 28, 2010

TRAVEL TIME STUDY PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

2.3 Travel Routes to Each Hospital

The travel routes for this study were selected from collecting the following data:

- Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) Planning Division Maps
- Aerial photograph
- Route information from an internet travel site (MapQuest.com)

Once the proposed travel routes were selected, each travel route was driven in advance of the data collection phase to determine if the selected travel routes are the most likely routes that would be driven to each hospital. If engineering field judgment dictated so, adjustments were made to a travel route. The following travel routes were the five (5) selected routes for this study:

<u>Note:</u> The travel route directions provided in this study are to each hospital and the reverse directions from each hospital are not shown unless it varied from the provided directions.

Site #1:

To Spring Hill Hospital:

Site #1 is located 5.7 miles from the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The travel route selected was west on Buckner Road, left on US 31, left on Kedron Road, and end at Saturn Parkway (SR 396).

To Williamson Medical Center:

Site #1 is located 13.7 miles from the Williamson Medical Center. The travel route selected was west on Buckner Road, right on US 31, take SR 840 east, take I-65 north, exit right on SR 96, and end at the hospital (left side).

To Maury Regional Hospital:

Site #1 is located 16.5 mlles from the Maury Regional Hospital. The travel route was west on Buckner Road, left on US 31, right on West 7th Street, left on Trotwood Road, and end at the hospital (right side).

Site #2:

To Spring Hill Hospital:

Site #2 is located 9.6 miles from the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The travel route was east on Thompson's Station Road, right on US 31, left on Kedron Road, and end at Saturn Parkway (SR 396).

To Williamson Medical Center:

Site #2 is located 16.9 miles from the Williamson Medical Center. The travel route was east on Thompson's Station Road, left on US 31, take SR 840 east, take I-65 north, exit right on SR 96, and end at the hospital (left side).

7000201

To Maury Regional Hospital:

Site #2 is located 21.6 miles from the Maury Regional Hospital. The travel route was south on Carters Creek Pike, right on US 31, right on West 7th Street, left on Trotwood Road, and end at the hospital (right side).

Site #3:

To Spring Hill Hospital:

Site #3 is located 7.2 miles from the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The travel route was east on Beechcroft Road (SR 247), right on US 31, left on Kedron Road, and end at Saturn Parkway (SR 396).

To Williamson Medical Center:

Site #3 is located 21.2 miles from the Williamson Medical Center. The travel route was east on Beechcroft Road (SR 247), left on US 31, take SR 840 east, take I-65 north, exit right on SR 96, and end at the hospital (left side).

To Maury Regional Hospital:

Site #3 is located 13.6 miles from the Maury Regional Hospital. The travel route was south on Carters Creek Pike, right on US 31, right on West 7th Street, left on Trotwood Road, and end at the hospital (right side).

Site #4:

To Spring Hill Hospital.

Site #4 is located 10.0 miles from the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The travel route was north on Clara Mathis Road, right on Green Mills Road, left on Kedron Road, and end at Saturn Parkway (SR 396).

To Williamson Medical Center

Site #4 is located 17.5 miles from the Williamson Medical Center. The travel route was west on Blackburn Lane, left on US 412, take I-65 north, exit right on SR 96, and end at the hospital (left side).

To Maury Regional Hospital:

Site #4 is located 20.0 miles from the Maury Regional Hospital. The travel route was west on Blackburn Lane, right on US 412, left on US 31, right on West 7th. Street, left on Trotwood Road, and end at the hospital (right side).

Site #5:

To Spring Hill Hospital:

Site #5 is located 7.8 miles from the proposed Spring Hill Hospital. The travel route was east on Will Brown Road, south on US 431, right on Kedron Road, and end at Saturn Parkway (SR 396).

イン・決望さ

TRAVEL TIME STUDY PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

To Williamson Medical Center:

Site #5 is located 18.4 miles from the Williamson Medical Center. The travel route was east on Will Brown Road, north on US 431, take SR 840 east, take I-65 north, exit right on SR 96, and end at the hospital (left side).

To Maury Regional Hospital:

Site #5 is located 16.7 miles from the Maury Regional Hospital. The travel route was east on Will Brown Road, south on US 431, right on US 412, left on US 31, right on West 7th Street, left on Trotwood Road, and end at the hospital (right side).

2.4 Proposed Spring Hill Hospital Travel Routes to the Existing Study Hospitals

The relationship, in regards to distance and travel time, of the proposed Spring Hill Hospital to Williamson Medical Center and Maury Regional Hospital was included in this study as follows:

Proposed Spring Hill Hospital to Williamson Medical Center: The distance between the proposed Spring Hill Hospital and Williamson Medical Center is 18.0 miles. The travel route beginning at Kedron Road was east on Saturn Parkway (SR 396), take I-65 north, exit right on SR 96, and end at the hospital (left side). An off-peak travel time run between the two locations yielded 18.0 minutes.

Proposed Spring Hill Hospital to Maury Regional Hospital: The distance between the proposed Spring Hill Hospital and Maury Regional Hospital is 15.0 miles. The travel route beginning at Kedron Road was west on Saturn Parkway (SR 396), left on US 31, right on West 7th Street, left on Trottwood Road, and end at the hospital (right side). An off-peak travel time run between the two locations yielded 20.0 minutes.

SHH 14411

DD0203

CHAPTER 2 - Traffic Analysis

3.0 MORNING PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS

The travel time runs were conducted between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM for the morning peak hour conditions. A total of 30 travel runs were conducted and their results are presented in this report according to each hospital destination and then evaluated collectively. The morning peak hour travel time field data sheets are contained in Appendix A.

3.1 Proposed Spring Hill Hospital Results

The morning peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Spring Hill Hospital are shown in Table 3.

Table 3 Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the proposed Spring Hill Hospital				
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average	
Site #1	12.0	11.0	11.5	
Site #2	18.0	18.0	18.0	
Site #3	· 14.0	14.0	14.0	
Site #4	10 .0 `	11.0	10.5	
Site #5	14.0	13.0	13.5	
Average	13.6	13.4	13.5	

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Spring Hill Hospital ranged from 10.0 minutes to 18.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the proposed Spring Hill Hospital was 13.4 minutes and 13.6 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 13.5 minutes per trip during the morning peak hour.

3.2 Williamson Medical Center Results

The morning peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center are shown in Table 4.

NIJune 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

SHH 14412

8

Table 4 Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Williamson Medical Center of Conternation (2)				
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average	
Site #1	22.0	30.0	26.0	
Site #2	24.0	28.0	26.0	
Site #3	36.0	50.0	43.0	
Site #4	24.0	29.0	26.5	
Site #5	21.0	22.0	21.5	
Average	25.4	.31.8	28.6	

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 21.0 minutes to 50.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the Williamson Medical Center was 31.8 minutes and 25.4 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 28.6 minutes per trip during the morning peak hour.

3.3 Maury Regional Hospital Results

The morning peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Maury Regional Hospital are shown in Table 5.

Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Site #1	30.0	29.0	29.5
Site #2	32.0	33.0	32.5
Site #3	21.0	21.0	21.0
Site #4	19.0	21.0	20.0
Site #5	35.0	35.0	35.0
Average	27.4	27.8	27.6

Table 5

CHAPTER 3 - Morning Peak Hour Conditions

SHH 14413

SUPPLEMEN

١

<u>ି</u> ବିଶ୍ୱ ପ୍ର

SUPPLEMENTAL 28, 2010

°1:50+ pm

000205

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 19.0 minutes to 35.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the Maury Regional Hospital was 27.8 minutes and 27.4 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 27.6 minutes per trip during the morning peak hour.

3.4 Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Evaluation

The morning peak hour travel time runs to the Spring Hill Hospital were the lowest as expected. The comparison of those travel time runs to the other two hospitals for each of the (5) selected sites are shown in Table 6.

Table 6

Morning Peak Hour Travel Time Difference [i.e. Travel Time Savings] (via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)

Travel Time Difference (minutes)	Hospitai Destination	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	· Two-Way Average
Site #1	WMC	· `10.0	19.0	14.5
•	MRH	18.0	18.0	18.0
Site #2	WMC	· 6.0 ·	10.0	8.0
	MRH	- 14.0	15.0	14.5
Site #3	WMC	22.0	36.0	29.0
	MRH	7.0	7.0	7.0
Site #4	WMC	· 14.0	18.0	16.0
	MRH	9.0	10.0	9.5
Site #5	WMC	7.0	9.0	8.0
•	MRH	_ 21.0	22.0	. 21.5
Average	WMC	11.8	18.4	15.1
	MRH	13.8	14.4	14.1

WMC = Williamson Medical Center MRH = Maury Regional Hospital

As shown, the morning peak hour travel time savings difference to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 6.0 minutes to 36.0 minutes. In addition, the morning peak hour travel time savings difference to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 7.0 minutes to 22.0

CHAPTER 3 - Morning Peak Hour Conditions

10

minutes. When compared to the Spring Hill Hospital, the average morning peak hour travel time savings difference from the five (5) selected sites to the Williamson Medical Center was 18.4 minutes and 11.8 minutes in the reverse direction. In addition, the morning peak hour travel time savings difference from the five (5) selected sites to the Maury Regional Hospital was 14.4 minutes and 13.8 minutes in the reverse direction.

In summary, the morning peak hour produced an overall average travel time savings of 15.1 minutes per trip when comparing Spring Hill Hospital vs. Williamson Medical Center and 14.1 minutes per trip when comparing Spring Hill Hospital vs. Maury Regional Hospital.

SHH 14415

000207

CHAPTER 3 - Morning Peak Hour Conditions

UPPLEMERIAEINTAL-T June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

4.0 NOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS

The travel time runs were conducted between 11:00 AM and 1:00 PM for the noon peak hour conditions. A total of 30 travel runs were conducted and their results are presented in this report according to each hospital destination and then evaluated collectively. The noon peak hour travel time field data sheets are contained in Appendix B.

4.1 Proposed Spring Hill Hospital Results

The noon peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Spring Hill Hospital are shown in Table 7.

tor the proposed spring nill nospital			
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Site #1	11.0	12.0	11.5
Site #2	18.0	17.0	• 17.5
_ Site #3	12.0	13.0	12.5
Site #4	10.0	10.0	10.0
Site #5	13.0	14.0	13.5
Average	12.8	13.2	13.0

Table 7	·
Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Results	
for the proposed Spring Hill Hospital	

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Spring Hill Hospital ranged from 10.0 minutes to 18.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the proposed Spring Hill Hospital was 13.2 minutes and 12.8 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 13.0 minutes per trip during the noon peak hour.

4.2 Williamson Medical Center Results

The noon peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the 'Williamson Medical Center are shown in Table 8.

SHH 14416

000208

CHAPTER 4 - Noon Peak Hour Conditions

Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Williamson Medical Center				
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average	
Site #1	19.0	18.0	18.5	
Site #2	23.0	24.0	23.5	
Site #3	32.0	33.0	32.5	
Site #4	25.0	27.0	26.0	
Site #5	20.0	20.0	20.0	
Average	23.8	24.4	24.1	

Table 8

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 18.0 minutes to 33.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the Williamson Medical Center was 24.4 minutes and 23.8 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 24.1 minutes per trip during the noon peak hour.

4.3 Maury Regional Hospital Results

The noon peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Maury Regional Hospital are shown in Table 9.

for the Maury Regional Hospital					
Travel Time (minutés)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospitai	Two-Way Average		
Site #1	28.0	28.0	· 28.0		
Site #2	35.0	34.0	34.5		
Site #3	23.0	23.0	23.0		
Site #4	27.0	21.0	24.0		
Site #5	29.0	29.0	29.0		
Average	28.4	27.0	27.7		

Table 9	
Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Results	
for the Maury Regional Hospital	
	-

SHH 14417

000209

CHAPTER 4 - Noon Peak Hour Conditions

ທີ່ອີ 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

14 A

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 21.0 minutes to 35.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the Maury Regional Hospital was 27.0 minutes and 28,4 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 27.7 minutes per trip during the noon peak hour.

4.4 Noon Peak Hour Travel Time Evaluation

The morning peak hour travel time runs to the Spring Hill Hospital were the lowest as expected. The comparison of those travel time runs to the other two hospitals for each of the (5) selected sites are shown in Table 10.

Table 10

on Peak Hour Travel Time Difference [i.e. Travel Time Savin (via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)				
Travel Time Difference (minutes)	Hospital Destination	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Site #1	WMC	8.0	6.0	7.0
•	MRH ·	17.0	16,0	16.5
Site #2	WMC	5.0	7.0	6.0
	MRH	17.0	<u>∕</u> 17.0	17.0
Site #3	WMC .	20.0	. 20.0	20.0
	MRH	11.0	10.0	10.5
Site #4	, WMC	15.0	17.0	16.0
	MRH	17.0	11.0	14.0
Site #5	WMC	. 7.0	6.0	6.5
•	MRH	16.0	15.0	15.5
Average	WMC	11.0	11.2	11.1
_	MRH	15.6	13.8	14.7

WMC = Williamson Medical Center MRH = Maury Regional Hospital

As shown, the noon peak hour travel time savings difference to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 5.0 minutes to 20.0 minutes. In addition, the morning peak hour travel time savings difference to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 10.0 minutes to 17.0

CHAPTER 4 ~ Noon Peak Hour Conditions

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

RHEMENTA

s]

minutes. When compared to the Spring Hill Hospital, the average noon peak hour travel time savings difference from the five (5) selected sites to the Williamson Medical Center was 11.2 minutes and 11.0 minutes in the reverse direction. In addition, the noon peak hour travel time savings difference from the five (5) selected sites to the Maury Regional Hospital was 13.8 minutes and 15.6 minutes in the reverse direction.

In summary, the morning peak hour produced an overall average travel time savings of 11.1 minutes per trip when comparing Spring Hill Hospital vs. Williamson Medical Center and 14.7 minutes per trip when comparing Spring Hill Hospital vs. Maury Regional Hospital.

SUSTERIEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

5.0 AFTERNOON PEAK HOUR CONDITIONS

The travel time runs were conducted between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM for the afternoon peak hour conditions. A total of 30 travel runs were conducted and their results are presented in this report according to each hospital destination and then evaluated collectively. The afternoon peak hour travel time field data sheets are contained in Appendix C.

5.1 Proposed Spring Hill Hospital Results

The afternoon peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Spring Hill Hospital are shown in Table 11.

tor the p	proposed Sp	oring Hill He	ospital .
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Site #1	11.0	11.0	11.0
Site #2	.16.0	17.0	16.5
Site #3	13.0	15.0	14.0
Site #4	10.0	9.0	9.5
Site #5	17.0	15.0	16.0 ·
Average	13,4	13.4	13.4

Table 11Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Resultsfor the proposed Spring Hill Hospital

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Spring Hill Hospital ranged from 9.0 minutes to 17.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the proposed Spring Hill Hospital was 13.4 minutes and 13.4 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 13.4 minutes per trip during the afternoon peak hour.

5.2 Williamson Medical Center Results

The afternoon peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center are shown in Table 12.

<u>00021</u>2 16

CHAPTER 5 - Afternoon Peak Hour Conditions

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 SUPPLEMENTAL 28, 2010

TRAVEL TIME STUDY PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

Afternoon for the	Table Peak Hour Williamsor	Things and Time	e Results enter 20 M	ר אינ פ0 יק
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average	
Site #1	23.0	17.0	20.0	
Site #2	27.0	22.0	24.5	
Site #3	37.0	33.0	35.0	
Site #4	29.0	26.0 ·	27.5	
Site #5	22.0,	20.0	21.0	•
Average	27.6	23.6	. 25.6	

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 17.0 minutes to 37.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the Williamson Medical Center was 23.6 minutes and 27.6 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 25.6 minutes per trip during the afternoon peak hour.

5.3 Maury Regional Hospital Results

The afternoon peak hour travel time results to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Maury Regional Hospital are shown in Table 13.

Table 13

Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Results for the Maury Regional Hospital				
Travel Time (minutes)	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average	
Site #1	35.0	35.0	35.0	
Site #2	35.0	34,0	34.5	
Site #3	23.0	22.0	22.5	
Site #4	21.0	20.0	20.5	
Site #5	27.0	25.0	26.0	
Average	28.2	27.2	27.7	

CHAPTER 5 - Afternoon Peak Hour Conditions

SHH 14421

000213

1:50+ pm

As shown, the travel time runs to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the proposed Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 20.0 minutes to 35.0 minutes. In addition, the average from the five (5) selected sites to the Maury Regional Hospital was 27.2 minutes and 28.2 minutes in the reverse direction, producing an overall average travel time of 27.7 minutes per trip during the afternoon peak hour.

5.4 Afternoon Peak Hour Travel Time Evaluation

The afternoon peak hour travel time runs to the Spring Hill Hospital were the lowest as expected. The comparison of those travel time runs to the other two hospitals for each of the (5) selected sites are shown in Table 14.

oon Peak Hour Travel Time Difference [i.e. Travel Time Sav (via comparison to Spring Hill Hospital Travel Time Runs)				
Travel Time Difference (minutes)	Hospital Destination	Hospital to Site	Site to Hospital	Two-Way Average
Site #1	WMC	12.0	6.0	9.0
	MRH	24.0	24.0	24.0
· Site #2	WMC	11.0	5.0	8.0
	MRH	19.0	17.0	18.0
. Site #3	WMC	24.0	18.0	21.0
	MRH	10:0	7.0	8.5
Site #4	WMC .	19.0	17.0	18.0
	MRH	11.0	11.0	11.0
Site #5	WMC	5.0	5.0	5.0
	MRH	10.0	10.0	10.0
Average	WMC [·]	14.2	10.2	12,2
	MRH ⁻	. 14.8.	13.8	14.3

Table 14 After ngs]

> WMC = Williamson Medical Center MRH = Maury Regional Hospital

As shown, the afternoon peak hour travel time savings difference to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Williamson Medical Center ranged from 5.0 minutes to 24.0 minutes. In addition, the afternoon peak hour travel time savings difference to/from each of the (5) selected sites and the Maury Regional Hospital ranged from 7.0 minutes to 24.0

CHAPTER 5 - Afternoon Peak Hour Conditions

1 2

1:50+ pm

Jüne 28, 2010

TRAVEL TIME STUDY PROPOSED SPRING HILL HOSPITAL SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

minutes. When compared to the Spring Hill Hospital, the average afternoon peak hour travel time savings difference from the five (5) selected sites to the Williamson Medical Center was 10.2 minutes and 14.2 minutes in the reverse direction. In addition, the afternoon peak hour travel time savings difference from the five (5) selected sites to the Maury Regional Hospital was 13.8 minutes and 14.8 minutes in the reverse direction.

In summary, the afternoon peak hour produced an overall average travel time savings of 12.2 minutes per trip when comparing Spring Hill Hospital vs. Williamson Medical Center and 14.3 minutes per trip when comparing Spring Hill Hospital vs. Maury Regional Hospital.

SHH 14423

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 SUPPLEMENUM 28, 2010

1:50+ pm

小田町町町町のちちちちをあるのであるの

000215

CHAPTER 5 - Afternoon Peak Hour Conditions

P.01

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010

1:50+ pm Stephen D. Halford Director Chier, Fire

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMEN

NASHVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT P.O. BOX 196332 NASHVILLE, TN 37219-6332 (615) 862-5421

AND DAVIDSON COUNTY

June 16, 2010

KARL F. DEAN

MAYOR

Mr. Mike Rhea, Chief Engineer Centennial Medical Center 2300 Patterson Street Nashville, TN 37203

RE: Life Safety Inspections Centennial Medical Center

Dear Mr. Rhea;

On March 1st, 2nd, and 4th, 2010, I conducted a Life Safety Inspection at all Campus Hospitals. During my re-inspection all violations had been corrected, except for Data Cable Placement issues above ceiling. State Health and the Nashville Fire Department Fire Marshal's Office have agreed to the submitted plan of corrective action.

If you have any questions you may reach me at 862-5230.

Sincerely

Richard Perkins, Fire Inspector

0.30

DEPT OF HEALTH MTRO

Fax: 6152626027

Apr 16 2007 14:06

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010

1:50+ pm

P.02



STATE OF TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BUREAU OF HEALTH LICENSURE AND REGULATION MIDDLE TENNESSEE REGIONAL OFFICE 710 HART LANE, 1ST FLOOR NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37247-0530 PHONE (615) 650-7100 FAX (615) 650-7101

March 19, 2007

Thomas Herron, Administrator Centennial Medical Center 2300 Patterson Street Nashville, TN 37203

Dear Mr. Herron:

On March 13, 2007 a surveyor from our office completed a revisit to verify that your facility had achieved and maintained compliance. Based on our revisit, we found that your facility had demonstrated compliance with deficiencies cited on the annual licensure survey completed on October 26, 2006.

If this office may be of any assistance to you, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

agaer

Nina Monroe, Regional Administrator Middle Tennessee Regional Office

NM: dv

STATEME	of Health and Human Services <u>dedicare and Medicaid Services</u> NT OF (XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/			-NIENIAL Jumen28pp2040 OMB NQ.5038100
DEFICIENC		UER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING B. WING	(X3) Date Survey Completed
CENTENN	PROVIDER OR'SUPPLIER IAL MEDICAL CENTER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	10/25/2006
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING NFORMATION)	ID PREFIX • TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLETION DATE
H 901	1200-8-109 (1) Life Safety	H 901	*	·····
	(1) Any hospital which complies with the required applicable building and fire safety regulations at the time the board adopts new codes or regulations will, so long as such compliance is maintained (either with or without waivers of specific provisions), be considered to be in compliance with the requirement of the new codes or regulations. This Statute is not met as evidenced by:	- -		
	Surveyor: 13846 Based on observation and inspection, it was determined the facility failed to comply with the life safety codes and the electrical codes.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	The findings included: On 10/25/06 at approximately 7:00 AM, inspection of the Tower's ninth floor, the eight floor south corridor by the stairwell, and the third floor surgery nurses' station revealed the pull stations were blocked with equipment NFPA, 72, 5.12.5		All items have been moved. See attached email Per Mike Rhea	11/26/06
	inspection of the Tower's floors one through sight revealed the vent covers were dirty hroughout. NFPA 101, 19-5.2.1		See Attached schedule/e-mail Per Housekeeping Dean Miller	11/8/06
ti ti s	nspection of the Tower's ninth floor area by he elevator, the Nurses' stations on floors one through seven, the seep room by room hree on sixth floor, the fifth floor closet by he clean utility room, and by the fourth floor taff restroom revealed cylinders of oxygen tored and no precautionary sign posted. IFPA 99, 9.6.3.2.1		Signs Installed Per Mike Rhea	11/10/06
re re N	Aspection of the Tower's ninth floor elevator from and the sixth floor west stairwell evealed the lights were out. IEPA 70, 110-12 RECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATION		Maintenance has repaired Per Mike Rhea	11/7/06

35

deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards ride sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether ot a plan of corrective is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 days following the date these documents are made lable to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

June 28, 2010

Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services STATEMENT OF (XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/CLIA

r.

,

ð

844

÷

Printed:	6/30 1250+	pm
Down A		-

	, norm Approve
	OMB NO. 0938-0;
N	(X3) Date Survey

ş

Ŧ	STATEM		(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/	CLIA	E GAZE INDE OPUS CONSTRUCTION	MB NO. 0938-0:
`	1	IN OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUME 440161	IER:	A. BUILDING	(X3) DateSurvey Completed
ŀ.	CENTEN	P PROVIDER OR SUPPL NIAL MEDICAL CENT	(ER	*: X	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	10/25/2006
	(X4) ID	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCES		PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIEN	ICY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL LY OR LSC IDENTIFYING	PREFIX TAG	(BACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE	(XS) COMPLETION DATE
	H 901	N	FORMATION).		DEFICIENCY)	
	L 901	Continued From p	age I	H 901		
:	a.	Inspection of the 7	Tower's seventh floor	4	Items have been removed	10/07/10/2
ļ		electrical room an	d the first floor cath lab realed the electrical panels	7	Per Mike Rhea	10/26/06
		were blocked with	eated the electrical panels	}		-
		NFPA 70, 110-26((a)			
		Inspection of the T	ower's storage rooms by			2 -
j.		stored with-in the	13 revealed supplies were		Items have been moved. See attached email. Per Mike Rhea	10/26/06
*	- •	NFPA 13, 8.5.6.1]		le la companya de la
		electrical rooms by	ower's seventh floor rooms 6107, 6129, 7129,		Escutcheons have been ordered and will be Installed	12/15/06
	•2	ICU electrical roon floor communication	room by room 7100, the a on fourth floor, the fourth on room, the third floor		Per Mike Rhea	
		tube room, the first and the robot air su escutcheon plates n	floor control room in MRI [®]		· · · ·	
1		NFPA 13, 3.2.7.2	с.			
		Inspection of the Te	ower's communication		Maintenance to replace ceiling tile	12/1/06
		room by room 7100 ceiling tile. TDOH	revealed a hole in the 1200108		Per JD Garrett	12/1/00
	÷.	Inspection of the Po	ower's sixth floor janitor's	1 1 1	Maintenance to replace ceiling tile. Per JD Garrett	12/1/06
		closet by room 6122 the break room in the	, the hall by room 6127, the sleep center on sixth	·~ .	·	1 A A
	4	floor, the elevator ro	om by room 6107, the		· v	
	ļ	janitor's closet by re	oom 5122, the electrical , and the fourth floor staff			
		lounge revealed stai TDOH 1200-8-108	ned ceiling tiles.			
		At approximately 10	:00 AM, inspection of		Blectricians to fill slots	12/1/06
		the Tower's sixth flo	or elevator room and the		Per Mike Rhea	
i		cathelab area reveale had open spaces. NI	d the electrical panels			
ŀ			ih floor sleep file room		Electricians will move smoke heads	12/1/06-
1	1	and the sixth floor el	evator lobby revealed the	ĺ	Per Mike Rhea	
		smoke detectors were diffusers. NFPA 72,	e too close to the air		· · · · ·	• • •
-	<u> </u>	milusois. NFPA 12,	<u>,,,4,I</u>			•
rm (CMS-2567(02	2-99) Previous Versions C	Ibsolete Event ID: Do	<u> </u>	2]

ŵ

tm CMS-2567(02-99) Previous Versions Obsolete

Event ID: E92F11

Facility ID: TNP531136

If continuation sheet Page 2 of 11

,

 κ_{c}^{*}

.....

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

	• • •		•.			seri:	•
E C	Department Centers for STATEM	t of Health and Huma Medicare and Medic	caid Services	• •	ی بر	•	Printed: 6/30// Form Approv
ť	DEFICIEN		(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS IDENTIFICATION NUME 440161	J/CLIA BER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING B. WING	ON	AB NO. 0938-0 (X3) Date Survey Completed
	CENTEN	FPROVIDER OR SUPPLINIAL MEDICAL CENT	LIER TER		*STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET	(10/25/200
.	(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	REGULATOR	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES NCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL RV: OR LSC IDENTIFYING	ID PREFIX TAG	NASHVILLE, TN 37203 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD B CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIA		(XS) COMPLETION DATE
ł	H901	Continued From p	IFORMATIONS	H 901	DBPICIENCY)		
		records copy room third floor doctor's	corridor by room 5123, the area, the third floor medical a, the kitchen area, and the s lounge revealed the fire blocked with equipment.	3	All items have been moved Per Mike Rhea	*	11/8/06
		elevator and staff ic	ked with equipment		All items have been moved Per Mike Rhea		10/26/06
	i j	Inspection of the fif fourth floor ICU are medical record hall extinguishers were h NFPA 10, 1-5.6	fth floor CCU unit, the ea, and the third floor revealed the fire hidden from view.		Signs to be installed Per Mike Rhea	ſ	11/15/06
	r	Inspection of the CC revealed a cylinder o NFPA 55, 7.1.3.4	CU nurses' station of oxygen not secured.		Bottle removed Per Mike Rhea		10/26/06
	1 51 W	surgery areas reveale	th floor CCU, the fourth the second and third floor ed the emergency outlets h the electrical panels. 7)	, X	Electricians will label outlets Per Mike Rhea		12/30/06
	re W	nspection of the four evealed the electrical vas not a ground faul GFCI). NFPA 70, 21	rth floor waiting room I outlet next to the sink It circuit interrupter 10-8(a)(7)	,	Electricians will replace outlets Per Mike Rhea	e.	1271/06
	110	aspection of the fourt evealed the smoke de the air return vents,	th floor electrical rooms etectors were too elose . NFPA 72, 5.7.4.1	*	Electricians to move smoke detectors Per Mike Rhea		12/1/06
	an po	ie third floor ethics of	l floor pharmacy area, office, the kitchen office, on first floor revealed gy-back.		Electricians will add outlets Per Mike Rhea		12/20/06
	abo	spection of the third vealed the fire exting pove the sixty-inch ru	guisher was mounted ile. NFPA 10, 1.6.10]	Maintenance will move down Per Mike Rhea	,	12/1/06
СM	S-2567(02-9	99) Previous Versions Obs	solete Event ID: E92	2F11	Facility ID: TNP531135		

+

à.

, ,

14

ý,

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

			*	۰.	1:50+ pm
)epartment	t of Health and Huma	in Services		тарана и страна и стр И страна и ст И страна и с	Printed: 6/30
enters IOT	Medicare and Medic	aid Services		× . * ''	Form Appro
STATEM		(X1) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/	CLIA	INNAL MUCHECOLUMNIKICHTUN	OMB NO. 0938
DEFICIEN	NCIES	IDENTIFICATION NUMB	ER:	A. BUILDING	(X3) Date Surve
AND FUN	NOP CORRECTION	440161	4	B. WING	Complete
NAMBOR	PROVIDER OR SUPPL	1720	<u></u>	<u>k</u> i s	10/25/20
CENTENN	NIAL MEDICAL CENT	ER	4 • •	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(X4) ID PREFIX	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCES	ID	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	
PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIEN	CY MUST BE PRECEDED BY	PREFIX	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE	(XS) COMPLETIC
TAG	REGULATOR	FULL Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING FORMATION)	TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	DATE
H 90'1	Continued from pa	age 3	H 901	<u></u>	
r'		-			
	Inspection of the th	hird floor kitchen supply		Removed Pegs	10/25/06
	room, the third flor	or medical records, the		Per Mike Rhea	10/26/06
5	third floor surgery	area revealed the doors	[Per Mike Rhea	
	uniu noor surgery	area reveated the doors	1	ſ	s.
•	were being held op				1 .
	NFPA 101, 7.2.1.8	. •		4	
	ļ		1		* .
]	Inspection of the th	gird floor kitchen storage	· ·	Moved all items	
]	room and the third	floor surgery corridor			10/26/06
1	revealed mops and	hustote stared		Per Mike Rhea	
4		ouckets stored.	AB		
	NFPA 101, 19.5.2.1	1	i		
1			ł	1 (<u>5</u> .	
1	Inspection of the thi	ird floor tube room, the	I	Maintenance to replace ceiling tile	1.
1	parage, and the scar	nning room on first floor		Manuchance to replace centing the	12/1/06 .
1	revealed ceiling tile	ming room on mor noor	3	Per Mike Rhea	14/1/00
1	TDOH 1200-8-108	s were missing:	. `.		
1	1DUH 1200-0-15.00	8			I
ļ		(-1
	Inspection of the thi	ird floor housekeeping		Maintenance will replace tile	1
1	closet revealed a bro	okën ceiling tile	+	Thankenance will replace the	12/1/06
	TDOH 1200-8-108	o All Coming Circ.		Per JD Garrett	ļ
		· /			
1	-	· · ·			ł
1	Inspection of the hor	usekeeping room, the		Maintenance to remount Fire Extinguisher	l l
	corridor by the staff	elevator, and the first	I	Per JD Garrett	11/7/06
, 1	floor MRI break roo	m revealed fire	ļ	1 of 52 Omron	N
	extinguishers were n	at mounted	1		
1	MEDA IN 1 5 7	lot mounted.	• _]	4 per	
1	NFPA 10, 1.5.7				
			5	(Å · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* *
]]	Inspection of the thir	rd floor pharmacy area,	Ť	Maintenance will repair holes	101100
11	the first floor cath lal	h and the sixth floor	. 1	Per JD Garrett	12/1/06
- 4	storage closet in the	east corridor revealed		Per JU Garren	
1	hologo ologot in up a	Cast cornuor revealed			
1	holes in the walls. TI	DOH 1200-8-1-:08	c.	-	1 •
1		.			
·]	Inspection of the thir	d floor ethics office and		Damara and and and a la la la	
f	the third floor pharm	acy revealed extension	1	Remove cords, add outlets. See email.	12/15/06
17	and many Loing was	acy revealed extension		Per Mike Rhea	
, 1	cords were being use	a. NFPA 70, 240-4		n transformer and the second sec	}
1_		1	1	•	
1	Inspection of the first	t floor clinical area	l	Maintenance has repaired door	10/06/06
T	revealed the smoke d	oors between ER and	1	Mancenanos Las repaired 0001	10/26/06
	CDII thaifith floor c	Unit of webit the and	1	Per Mike Rhea	
	CDU, the fifth floor c	coronary unit, and the	ļ		
S	second-floor kitchen a	area smoke doors did not	1		1
c	close with-in the time	frames. NFPA 101.			
8	8.5.3.4		i	,	
10		· · · · ·	Į		
			}	Electricians will replace outlets	
l li	nspection of the Ang	tio surgery area and the		Per Mike Rhea	12/1/06
f	first floor X-Ray area	revealed electrical	•	T AT TATIVE I/TICS	· ·
· / "	mention work to the	han did (and an and	}		
	outlets next to the sinl	ks ald not work.	{		
N	NFPA 70, 110-12	4			
Į	,				ľ
	-				

5

۰.

A

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

r	1	4				pu+ pm
า ก	lepartmen	t of Health and Huma	an Services	·		Printed: 6/30/20
Ľ	enters 10	Medicare and Medic	aid Services	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Form Approved
	STATEM	IRNT OF	T carls an Asimma a second as	•`	्र ¹⁹ ्र अर्थ अ	OMB NO. 0938-039
	DBPICIE	NCIES	(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/	CLIA	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION	1 NO DE
Ÿ	AND PLA	N OF CORRECTION	IDENTIFICATION NUMB 440161	BR:	A. BUILDING	(X3) Date Survey
				2	B. WING	Completed
	NAME OF	P PROVIDER OR SUPPL	JER		STRERT ADDRES CITY OF ANT RID CONT	.10/25/2006
	CENTER	NIAL MEDICAL CENT	TER	.,	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET	
	(X4) ID	SUMMARY ST	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCES		NASHVILLE, TN 37203	· *
	PREFIX	(EACH DEFICIEN	CY MUST BE PRECEDED BY	ID.	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORPECTION	(VS)
	TAG	P	FILL	PREFIX TAG	[LEACH CURRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE	(X5) COMPLETION
1		REGULATOR	Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING	1110	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE	DATE
ł	H 901	I. IN	FORMATION		. DBFICIENCY)	
ł	יטאים,	Continued from pa	age 4 🦗	H 901		
Į.		Y	<i>n</i>	4		· · ·
l	-1	Inspection of the a	reas above the ceiling in	Į	Maintenance will fill penetrations	it is
		the sixin floor siee	p disorder area, the fifth		Per JD Garrett	12/1/06
		I Iloor west corridor	above the natient rooms		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	•
•		I the north wing by	the men's locker room the			
ł		I north wing stairwe	If the fourth floor ICLI		· ·	
		area, the rourth flo	Or East corridor the second			
Ĺ		I HOOL COLLIGOL PA IC	CU, and the RR corridor by			×
		(CDU above the sm	OKe doors revealed			
2	-	penetrations in the	walls. NFPA 101, 8.5.5.2	с		
	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
•	•	Inspection of the se	cond floor hall electrical			
		panel 2-LBA revea	led the lock was missing.		Installed lock	11/7/06
		NFPA 70, 110-12	, are rook into into sing.		Per Mike Rhea	
. 3					· ·	
	j	Inspection of the fit	th floor east stairwell and			
		the second floor eas	it stairwell revealed the		Facilities Engineering will install caps	12/30/06
	5	stand pipe caps wer	e missing. NFPA 25		Per Mike Rhea	
		104 a 114 a 114 a	- mooning. Mit A ZJ			
.*		At approximately 1:	00 PM, section of the			
		women's one throu	gh eight floors revealed		Housekeeping cleaning complete per	11/8/06
	-	the exhaust fan vent	Covers were dirty		attachment/e-mail from Dean Miller	
	c.	NFPA 101, 19-5.2.1	in the second seco			·
		Inspection of the cor	ridor by room 8210, the			
		Second floor kitchen	electrical room the		Maintenance will secure bottles	12/1/06
	1	second floor, and the	prenatal research area		Per Mike Rhea	
		revealed cylinders of	oxygen not secured.		. '	
	5	NFPA 55, 7.1.3.4	oxygen not secured.			
			. .	.	×	
		Inspection of the cor	ridors by room 8217, the		•	
	1	eighth floor purson?	ndors by room 8217, the		Maintenance will replace tile	11/15/00
		environmental alasse	station, the fifth floor		*Per JD Garrett	11/15/06
			revealed stained ceiling		``	1
	· ['	tiles. TDOH 1200-8	-108	5		
	Ι.	fan 19 19 19 19	•	-		· ·
		inspection of the con	ridor by room 8210 and		Electricians will move smoke detectors	с.
	11	the second floor corr	dor by the surgery		Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
	1	lounge revealed the s	moke detectors were too			
	9	close to the air diffus	ers. NFPA 72, 5.7.4.1			
		•				
	l I	nspection of the eight	th floor nurses' station		17517777 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	1.0	evealed a sprinkler h	ead was blocked by the	•	TN/KY sprinkler will replace heads	12/15/06
	c	ciling tile. NFPA 13	8 8 5 5 3		Per Mike Rhea	
			5 U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.U.		· · ·	
	T T	penection of the airl	th floor OF 1 1			
		nor revealed the eigh	th floor OR delivery		Maintenance will lower extinguishers	10/1 0/00
	1 <mark>n</mark>	oom revealed the fire	extinguisher was		Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
	n n	nounted above the size	xty-inch rule.	Ī		1
7	AS Decentor	IFPA 10, 1.6.10.				1
U.	40-2007(02	-99) Previous Versions Of	psolete Event ID: P92	111	Perilinate. The second	

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

·	Medicare and Medic	alu Serviçes		· · ·	Form Approve OMB NO. 0938-03
STATEME Deficien And Play		(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/ DENTIFICATION NUMB 440161	CLIA BR:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING B. WING	(X3) Date Survey Completed
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPL IAL MEDICAL CENT	IBR ER		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	10/25/2006
X4) ID PREFIX TAG	REGULATOR	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCES CY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL Y OR LSC DENTIFYING FORMATION)	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	COMPLETION DATE
-901	Continued from pa	E .	97		· · · ·
	and fourth floor de second floor kitche	tinguishers were blocked		Equipment has been moved Per Mike Rhea	11/1/06
₩) 1	Inspection of the ei room, the seventh fi second floor 1 throu the emergency outle	ghth floor OR delivery oor NICU area, and on igh 16 OR rooms revealed its were not labeled with NFPA 70, 517-19(a)		Electricians will label outlets Per Mike Rhea	12/30/06*
f F	oom and the soiled loor surgery corrido	hth floor mechanical linen room, the second r revealed the electrical throughout the corridor.		Maintenance has moved items Per Mike Rhea	11/7/06
. fi	ie nurses' station or	hth floor education room, a floors three throughout rs of oxygen stored and as posted.		Signs to be installed Per Mike Rhea	12/1/06
- th 62	uuroom, the sixth fi	th floor women's locker oor soiled utility room, sets by rooms 4211 and aust fans were off.		Facilities to check and repair exhaust Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
ro	spection of the eighton 8204, the third f vealed lights were o	th floor corridor by loor conference room ut: NFPA 70, 110-12		Repaired Light Per Mike Rhea	11/1/06
roc are	om in NICU, the sec a, the corridor back	ond floor recovery		Facilities to have pull station relocated Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
rev	ang area the corrid	or by sub-sterile room		••••••¥	

		β3	, v		J	une 28, 2010
		•	· · ·		4 ù	1:50+ pm
Depart	ment	of Health and Huma	n Services			Printed: 6/30/2(
Center:	TEME	Medicare and Medic	aid Services		<u>** %</u>	Form Approve
DEF	ICIEN	CIES	(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS IDENTIFICATION NUME	CLIA		MB NO. 0938-03 (X3) Dale Survey
) PLAI	NOF CORRECTION	440161	лық. .!	A. BUILDING	, Completed
NAN	1EOF	PROVIDER OR SUPPL	IFR			10/25/2005
CEN (X4)	TENN	JAL MEDICAL CENT	ER	•	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	
PRE	FIX	(EACH DEFICIEN	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCES CY MUST BE PRECEDED BY	ID PREFIX	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X5)
T	4G	REGULATOR	FULL Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING	TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE	COMPLETION
H 90	11	Continued from pa	FORMATION		DEFICIENCY)	
	· •	Continued from by	ige	H 901	*	
		Inspection of the tl	hird and seventh floors		Blectricians to fill all open slots	
		electrical rooms, th	e second floor electrical	.T T.	Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
		room by the waitin	groom, the second floor			
		HR electrical room	department the first floor revealed the electrical	- 1 4	14	
l		panels had open sp	aces in the panels.			
1		NFPA 70, 373-4	:			
	[Increation of the II	n . K			1.
Į –		floor central reveal	R electrical room on first -	(a) ~	Fill penetration	12/5/06
		wall. NFPA 101, 8.	5.5.2	si -	Per Mike Rhea	•:
•••	·	Terrene sting a fat				
	1	and the telephone ro	venth floor electrical room		Maintenance to replace ceiling tiles	12/1/06
	1	environmental close	t by room 6211 and the		Per JD Garrett	
Ni.		first floor HR electr	ical room revealed ceiling		7	-
	`	tiles were missing.	TDOH 1220-8-108			
		Inspection of the fou	uth floor and sixth floor			
	- 11	handicapped bathroc	oms revealed the door		Replace signs Per JD Garrett	12/15/06
		ardware were not h B1106.9	andicapped accessible.			
	1	51400.9		•		
	1	nspection of the thir	d and sixth floor		Renlace sign	
		andicapped bathroo	ms revealed no strobe		Replace sign Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
		ights. ADA I				
		nspection of the four	th floor corridor by the		×	
	j∘n	nechanical room rev	ealed the corridor was	%	Items Removed Per Mike Rhea	10/27/06
		locked with equipm	ent. NFPA 101, 7.5.1.1	•	I OF MIRE NICH	
	1.	spection of the four	th flam in the second			
	r	om. the second flor	th floor communication	•	Facilities to replace	12/1/06
۲	– į ro	oom, and in the corri	dor by the soiled ntility		Per Mike Rhea	
	10	orn revealed escute	neon plates were			
	m	issing. NFPA 13, 3	.2.7.2	-		
	In	spection of the third	floor Mammaanam	•	A	
	ar	ea, the second floor	surgery break room	Í	Moved items	10/27/06
	ar	id the second floor r	COVERV area revealed		Per Mike Rhea	
	th	e fire extinguishers	were blocked with			
	eq	uipment. NFPA 10,	1.5.6			
	In	spection of the Man	mogram area revealed		Ohm I I	
	ae	ad bolt lock on the a	Intrance door.		Change Lock Per JD Garrett	12/1/06
	N	FPA 101, 7.2.1.5.1			THE]
]		

1

, e

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

			• •	۶ •	June 28, 201 1:50+ pr
enters for	nt of Health and Huma r Medicare and Medic MENT OF	aid Services			Printed: 6/30/ Form Approv
DEPICIE AND PL	INCIES AN OF CORRECTION	(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/ IDENTIFICATION NUMB 440161	BR:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING B. WING	OMB NO. 0938-0 (X3) Date Surve Completed
NAME OF CENTEN (X4) ID	PROVIDER OR SUPPL	fer		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	10/25/200
PREFIX TAG	REGULATOR	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES ICY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING FORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	E COMPLETIO TE DATE
H 901	Continued from Pa	age 7	H 901		
	Inspection of the se revealed the fire ex from view. NFPA	econd floor recovery area tinguisher was hidden 10, 1.5.6		Will add sign Per Mike Rhea	12/1/06
# ¹	Inspection of the fu revealed the J box of NFPA 70, 300-15	rst floor mechanical room cover was missing.	·	Cover installed Per Mike Rhea	11/7/06
• .	revealed an electrica	lmitting workers lounge al outlet next to the sink ult circuit interrupter 210-8(a)(5)		GFI installed Por Mike Rhea	11/7/06
	Inspection of the adress of the sector of th	mitting room revealed an g used. NFGPA 70, 240-4		Removed extension cord, replace GFI Per Mike Rhea	12/1/06
	Inspection of the cen the GFCI outlet was NFPA 70, 110-12	ntral sterile area revealed not working.		Facilities to replace GFI Per Mike Rhea	11/30/06
1	Inspection of the first 10 revealed a penetra NFPA 101, 19.3.2.1	t floor mechanical room ation in the wall.		Maintenance to fill Per JD Garrett	12/1/06
8,	Inspection of the seco revealed not all of the ground fault circuit in NFPA 70, 210-8(A)(6	ond floor kitchen area e electrical outlets were iterrupters (GFCI). 5)		Electrician to install GFI receptacle Per Mike Rhea	12/1/06
e	nspection of the second lectrical room revealed or storage. 90A	nd floor kitchen ed the room was used		Remove all items Per Mike Rhea	12/1/06
p	nspection of the IS de ower strips were pigg IPFA 70, 240-4	epartment area revealed 3y-backed.	-	Facilities Engineering to work with IS on issu Per Mike Rhea	e 12/30/06
gr	spection of the secon wealed an outlet next found fault circuit into FPA 70, 210-8(a)(7)	to the sink was not a errupter (GPCI)	1 1	Facilities to replace GFI Per Mike Rhea	11/30/06
In: sta	spection of the wome ained ceiling tile. TD	n's lab revealed a)H 1200-8-108	1	Maintenance to replace ceiling tile Per Mike Rhea	11/30/06

9

ï,

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

•			۰.		÷ Marina -	
De Cr	epartment	t of Health and Huma	in Services	•		Printed: 6/30/2-0 Form Approved
- Ce	STATEM	Medicare and Medica	aid Services			OMB NO. 0938-039
	DEFICIEN		(X1) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS/C IDENTIFICATION NUMB 440161	CLIA ER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING	*(X3) Date Survey Completed
ŀ	NAME OF	F PROVIDER OR SUPPLI	100 I	••		Lansinger
	CENTEN	NIAL MEDICAL CENT	rer ·	a ge	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	10/25/2006
.	(X4) TD PREFIX	SUMMARY STA	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES		PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	TAG.	REGULATOR	ICY MUST BE FRECEDED BY PULL Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING FORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	(EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEPICIENCY)	(XS) COMPLETION DATE
	H901	Continued from Pa	age 8	H-901	2 3 3	
4		end stairwells reve	eighth floor west and east ealed the stand pipe caps		Facilities Engineering to install- Per Mike Rhea	12/30/06
		were missing. NFI	čA 25		3	1
	,	the eighth floor by floor west wing cor	reas above the ceilings on the supply room, seventh rtidor by the nurses' office,	4 Pr. 1	Maintenance to fill all penetrations Per JD Garrett	12/30/06
	-	floor east corridor b floor west corridor	gery corridor, the sixth by room 6226, the fifth by room 205, the north he doctor's lounge, the		, , *	
2		above the second fle admitting, and throu	or by the nurses' office, loor smoke doors by ughout the first floor caled penetrations in the	÷		а -
		Inspection of the eig corridor revealed ele above the ceiling. N	ghth floor east end ectrical wires uncovered NFPA 20, 11012		Electricians to cover wiring Pet Mike Rhea	12/15/06
		Inspection of the fift 5212 revealed a dam NFPA 13, 4.1	th floor corridor by room anaged sprinkler head.	×	Facilities Engineering will replace sprinkler head Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
	1	Inspection of the fifth elevator revealed a fi mounted above the si NFPA 10, 1.6.10	th floor corridor by the fire extinguisher was sixty-inch rule.		Lowered fire extinguisher Per Mike Rhea	11/8/06
	· *	Paymon's fourth floc	30 PM, inspection of the or adm. office bathroom fan. NFPA 101, 19.5.2.1		Facilities to check and repair exhaust fans Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06 **
, , 	r tl	room 401, the fourth	n. office, the corridor by floor activity room, the oom revealed escutcheon NFPA 13, 3.2.7.2		Maintenance to replace escutcheon plates Per JD Garrett	12/15/06
	ai , p:	Inspection of the nurs and four revealed oxy precautionary sign po NFPA 99, 9.6.3.2.1	ses' station on two, three ygen stored and no osted.	•	Signs have been installed Per Mike Rhea	11/8/06
m CN	18-2567(02	2-99) Previous Versions Of	bsolete Event ID: F02	2211	Tallin, ID. minutes and	

))

J

1) ţ

4

10 1a i 1 1

9 (P

222.2

Facility ID: TNP531136

é

ě

4

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

STATEM	Medicare and Medic		ŧ	······	Form Apj OMB NO. 09
DBFICIEN	NCIES T	(XI) PROVIDERS/SUPPLIERS	CLIA IER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING	(X3) Date S
AND PLA	N OF CORRECTION	440161		B. WING	Comp
NAMEOF	PROVIDER OR SUPPL	IBR .		STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	10/25
• •	NIAL MEDICAL CENT	1.1	4 14	2300 PATTERSON STREET NASHVILLE, TN 37203	 r 4
(X4) ID PREFIX	SUMMARY STA	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCES CY MUST BE PRECEDED BY	J.D.	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION	(X5
TAG		FILL -	PREFIX TAG	I BACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SUCCESSION	COMPLE
•••	I. IN	Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING FORMATION		* DEFICIENCY)	DAT
H 90 1	Continued from p	ige 9	H 901		
	Inspection of reald	ent room 416 revealed an	• •		
	oxygen concentrat	or being used and no		Componition in an	
	precautionary sign	posted.	л.	Concentrator is gone Rer Mike Rhea	11/8/06
	NFPA 99, 9.6.3.2.	l 🥐 🕸 e			
	Inspection of the co	orridor by room 418		Maintanaire In	
•	revealed a stained of	ceiling tile.		Maintenance has replaced tile Per JD Garrett	11/8/06
	TDOH 1200-8-10	8	te		•
	Inspection of the fo	urth floor janitor's closet			
	revealed the exhaus	t fan did not work. NFPA	ж.	Facilities Engineering to repair exhaust fan Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
	101, 19-5.2.1				
	Inspection of the set	cond, third and fourth	••		
-	floor nurses' station	s revealed the pull		Pavilion Administration to assist in moving items	12/30/06
	stations were blocke	d with equipment.		Per Mike Rhea	
ŀ	NFPA 72, 5.12.5				. 1
7	Inspection of the sec	ond and third floor	•	All items moved	
1	corridors by rooms 2	22, and 321 revealed the		Per Mike Rhea	11/8/06.
	fire extinguishers we NFPA 10, 1.5.6	are, blocked.			
		· · · ·			
	Inspection of the hou	sekeeping closet on all	•	Facilities Engineering to repair fans	12/15/06
<u>i</u> -	exhaust fans were no	rst floor area revealed the		Per Mike Rhea	12/15/00
j,	NFPA 101, 19-5.2.1	. morking.			:
Í,			. и		11/6/06
	inspection of the third	d floor classroom	-	Sign installed	11/0/00
ŝ	lign posted. NFPA 1	01, 7.10.8.3.1		Per Mike Rhea	
1		-			
	nspection of the seco	and floor electrical and 215 revealed the		Pavilion administration to assist in getting iten	ns 12/15/06
e	lectrical panels were	blocked with		moved Per Mike Rhea	
e	quipment. NFPA 70	, 110-26(a)		STATURE THICK	
1,	Banection of the first	floor comit-	ļ		· · ·
	nspection of the first itchen and the second	floor corridor by the		Electricians to move smoke detectors	12/30/06
p	harmacy revealed sm	oke detectors were too	ł	Per Mike Rhea	
c	lose to the air diffuse	rs. NFPA 72, 5.7.4.1			
n	ot all of the electrical	floor kitchen revealed outlets were ground		Electricians to replace outlets	12/30/06
fa	ult circuit interrupter	(GFCI). NFPA 70.		Per Mike Rhea	
2	10-8(a)(6)	, , , ,	ļ		4

÷

}

. ,

ŝ

June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

Centers for l	of Health and Huma Medicare and Medic	aid Services	4 17 1	• • • • • •	Printed: 6/3 Form Appr
STATEME DEFICIEN AND PLAI		(X1) PROVIDERS/SUPPL IDENTIFICATION N 440161	ERS/CLIA UMBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING B. WING	OMB NO. 093 (X3) Date Su Comple
CENTENN	PROVIDER OR SUPPL	IER TER	ţ	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2300 PATTERSON STREET	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAO	(BACH DEFICIEN	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCES ICY MUST BE PRECEDED E FULL Y OR LSC IDENTIFYING	S ID PREFIX TAG	CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPRO	ION (X5)
`H901 *	IN Continued from pr	FORMATION	H 901	DEFICIENCY)	
•.	Inspection of ITP holes in the walls.	patient rooms revealed IDOH 1200-8-108		Maintenance to repair Per JD Garrett	12/15/06
ŝe.	Inspection of the fi revealed the electri equipment. NFPA	irst floor nurses' station ical panel was blocked w 70, 110-26(a)	rith /	Pavilion administration to assist in mo items Per Mike Rhea	ving 12/15/06
	Inspection of the pathe call light was provided in the call li	atient room 119 revealed ulled out from the wall."		Communications to repair Per Mike Rhea	12/15/06
	third floor APS con room, the second flo floor elevator room, leaking to the Park	eas above the ceiling on ridor, the south CT waiti oor entrance area, the fir , and the smoke doors View area revealed valls. NFPA-101, 8.5.5.	ng st	Maintenance to seal all penetrations Per JD Garrett	12/15/06,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		
		ч.	•		
с.		ذ		• • •	
· .		، ۲	19	* 	:
		•:			
		••	2		
•					

.

-945 |

6

Page 1 of 9 SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

Centennial Medical Center Organization ID: 7888 2300 Patterson StreetNashville, TN 37203

Accreditation Activity - Evidence of Standards Compliance 1 Form Due Date: 10/20/2007

НАР	Standard IC.1.10	The risk of development of a health care-associated infection is minimized through an organizationwide infection control program.

Surveyor EP 3 Observed in the Infection Control System Tracer at Centennial Medical Center -**Findings:** Tower site. During the Infection Control System tracer, a patient with c. difficile was selected to trace. At tracer time the patient was being transferred to Endoscopy for a procedure. The surveyor directly observed the process including the transfer from his room to the endoscopy department. Multiple issues emerged during the observation: -Gowning and gloving was not done by a registered nurse and transporter. --Organization hand hygiene requirements for contact isolation required the use of soap and water however, several staff were observed using alcohol gel alone. -The organizations transport procedure was not followed. The transporter continued to wear the gown and gloves initially put on in the patients room through the process of transfer to endoscopy. Clean surfaces were touched with contaminated gloves (i.e. elevator buttons) during transfer. -The transporter was unable to articulate correct transfer procedure for a patient in contact isolation.

Elements of Performance:

3. All applicable organizational components and functions are integrated into the IC program.

Scoring Category: Corrective Action Taken: Re-educa Infection addition, Meditech signage v 2007) Th water wit Infection addition, orientatic Departm module.

Re-education of transport and oncology staffs was conducted by the Infection Control Practitioner the day following the surveyors' findings. In addition, the entire facility was informed of the findings via the Meditech/Outlook system. Nurse Managers made certain that proper signage was in place for all patients on isolation precautions. (Aug 30, 2007) The requirement for handwashing protocols and the use of soap and water with C-difficile cases will continue to be emphasized during the Infection Control Nurse Orientation process, occurring every two weeks. In addition, Infection Control Precautions will continue to be included in the orientation programs of ancillary staff. A reevaluation of the content of all orientation programs has been completed by the Infection Control Department. Changes are included in the Healthstream electronic training module. Completion of the course is required on an annual basis. A new Transport Manager has recently been hired and has conducted additional training for Transport staff in October 2007. An Occurrence Report will be completed whenever Infection Control protocol is compromised.

Page 2 of 9 SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010

1:50+ pm

Department Managers will be responsible for ensuring compliance and deviations from policy will be included in performance profile of the staff member (ongoing) A PI Team has been organized to design a transport transfer slip that will be completed for the Transporter. Related information will include safety precautions, including Infection Control precautions to be considered during the transport. Implementation is expected to occur in November 2007. Infection Control/Safety Rounds continue to take place every week. The IC Practitioners make certain that proper signage is present and protocol is being followed for patients requiring isolation precautions. Immediate feedback is provided to the Nurse Managers regarding compliance in their respective departments.

Standard HR.1.20 HAP

Staff qualifications are consistent with his or her job responsibilities.

Surveyor EP 3 Observed in the Competency Assessment Session at Centennial Medical Center -Findings: Tower site. A registered nurse license expired on May, 2007 and was not primary source verified upon renewal. The personnel record did have a xerox copy of the current license expiring May, 2009. There was primary source verification printed from the Internet in the personnel record however, it was dated the day of the survey 8-31-07. Observed in the Competence Assessment Session at Centennial Medical Center -Tower site. The State of Tennessee requires Pharmacy Technician's to be registered with the State. The organization's job description also requires registration with the State. There was no primary source verification done by the organization. The organization did have a copy of the registration that was framed in the department.

Elements of Performance:

3. When current licensure, certification, or registration are required by law or regulation to practice a profession*, the hospital verifies these credentials with the primary source at the time of hire and upon expiration of the credentials.Note: It is acceptable to verify current licensure, certification, or registration with the primary source via a secure electronic communication or by telephone, if this verification is documented. For additional information, see 'primary source verification' in the Glossary. Note: A primary source of information may designate another agency to communicate credentials information. The designated agency then can be used as a primary source. Note: An external organization [for example, a credentials verification organization (CVO)] may be used to collect credentials information. A CVO must meet the CVO guidelines listed in the Glossary. *Profession is a specialized work function within society, generally performed by a professional. It often refers specifically to fields that require extensive study and mastery of specialized knowledge and skills.

Scoring **Category:**

Corrective

. ..

Action Taken: It is the responsibility of the Human Resources recruiter to verify licenses/registrations with the State. Managers are also to maintain verification via primary source (defined as the state web site print out of the renewal or the state 800 phone number if verification is documented) and kept in the employee's file in the department. These are updated prior to

m

4 . .

Page 3 of 9 SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

the end of each month. To ensure that licensure and primary source verification is completed in a timely manner, the following process is followed: 1) HR runs a Licensing Report from Lawson (internal electronic employee file) the first week of each month. This indicates those licenses/registrations that are due to expire within the next 90 days. 2)A notification is sent to Managers/Directors for those licenses not yet renewed. It is their responsibility to notify their staff member of any necessary renewal. 3) The Manager files one copy of the certification in the employee's file, maintained in the department, and a second copy is sent to HR before the end of the month of expiration so that Lawson may be updated to reflect the renewal. 4) Managers/Directors are also required to maintain verification via primary source and kept in the employee's file and updated prior to the end of each month. 5) HR will look up license and certification renewals via primary source and enter the license date into Lawson. 6) Two weeks prior to expiration, notification will be sent to the Manager/Director that the employee will not be able to work after the expiration date until the renewal can be confirmed through primary source verification. 7) The last week of the month, a report is run to confirm all updated licenses. If not updated, HR contacts the Director/Manager to suspend the employee without pay and the absence is unexcused. All employees will continue to receive training on the importance of maintaining licenses and renewing them in a timely manner. Management training includes the importance of primary source verification. Following the survey, primary source verification was reemphasized at the Leadership Council meeting in September 2007,

HAP Standard MM.2.20 Medications are properly and safely stored.

Surveyor EP 7 Observed in the Adult Psychiatry Services 3 rd floor at Centennial Medical Center **Findings:** - Tower site. During a psychiatry tracer and subsequent tour of medication room, an outdated (2-07), 1000 ml. intravenous bag of 0.9% of sodium chloride was stored in a cupboard. Observed in ED at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. Observed in the refrigerator one expired vial of PenicIllin injectable.

Elements of Performance:

÷.

7. All expired, damaged, and/or contaminated medications are segregated until they are removed from the hospital.

Scoring / Category:

1.01

Corrective All expired medications are removed from the medication storage area and **Action Taken:** Placed in a separate pick-up container/area in the Med Room for Pharmacy. A routine check of medications and IV's located in storage areas and the medication room is conducted on a daily basis by Nursing or Pharmacy Staff. In addition, expiration dates on all medication containers and IV bags are checked prior to preparation for administration. Medication policies were reviewed with staff immediately following the survey. No revisions to the policies or protocols were required. (September 4, 2007)

m

Page 4 of 9 SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

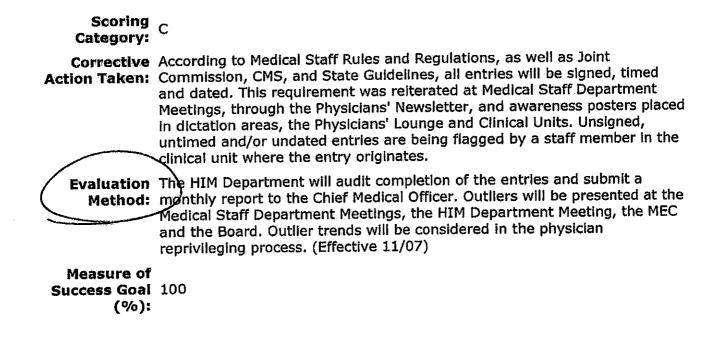
HAP Standard IM.6.10

The hospital has a complete and accurate medical record for patients assessed, cared for, treated, or served.

Surveyor EP 4 Observed in the MSICU 4 th floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. Findings: During a thoracic surgery patient tracer the attending physician requested to use the patients chart while discussing the case with the surveyor. He opened the chart and signed what he believed to be the history and physical and left. During subsequent discussions with the registered nurse and review of the chart, it was noted that the physician mentioned above had signed the cardiology consult report and the history and physical remained unsigned. Observed in the MSICU at Centennial Medical Center - Ashland City site. During a thoracic tracer it was noted that the admission order was signed however it was not dated in accordance with organizational policy. Observed in the MSICU 4th floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a thoracic tracer it was noted that although a verbal order was signed, it was not dated or timed in accordance with organizational policy.

Elements of Performance:

4. Medical record entries* are dated, the author identified and, when necessary according to law or regulation or hospital policy, authenticated, either by written signature, electronic signature, or computer key or rubber stamp**. *For paper-based records, counter-signatures entered for purposes of authentication after transcription or for verbal orders are dated when required by law or regulations or organization policy. For electronic records, electronic signatures will be date-stamped. **Authentication is shown by written signatures or initials, rubber-stamp signatures, or computer key. Authorized users of signature stamps or computer keys sign a statement assuring that they alone will use the stamp or key.



Identify and, at a minimum, annually review a list of

NPSG look-alike/sound-alike drugs used by the organization^{1,50+} pm HAP Standard Requirement and take action to prevent errors involving the 3C Interchange of these drugs.

Surveyor EP 3 Observed in Oncology Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During the Findings: tour of the clean utility room, it was observed that two different IV preparations were in the same container, 20 mEq KCL in NS 1000 and D5 1/2 NS 1000 ml. Observed in ED at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. Various vials of insulin (NPH, R, and 70/30) in look-alike containers were found in the same tray in the refrigerator. Per the organization's policy these should have been physically segregated.

Elements of Performance:

.

3. The organization takes action to prevent errors involving the interchange of these drugs.

Scoring A Category: A

Corrective On an annual basis, the Director of Pharmacy provides a list of look **Action Taken:** alike/sound alike drugs to be used by the organization. The list is provided for review and approval by the Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, the MEC and Governing Board. According to Centennial policy, and in conjunction with National Patient Safety Goals, sound alike/look alike drugs, including IV preparations, will be physically separated by the clinical staff member who is responsible for storing the medications upon delivery. This is accomplished by placing the medications in a separate container or compartment, or on a separate shelf. These drugs also are labeled with a bright red sticker, indicating, "look alike/sound alike". Separation of the drugs will be assured by Nursing/Clinical Staff during every shift, as the medications are in the process of being prepared for administration. In addition, IV bags and the containers holding IV's with added potassium, will be labeled with a bright orange sticker.

HAP Standard IM.6.50

Designated qualified staff accept and transcribe verbal or telephone orders from authorized individuals.

 Surveyor Findings:
 EP 3 Observed in the MSICU 4th floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a thoracic patient trace on August 27 th, it was observed that a diet phone order written on admission (8-22) was not signed, authentificated by the physician Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 4 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 6 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Incident #1. Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 28 th. Incident #1. Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 6 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Incident #2. Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower

m

SUPPLEMENTAL

June 28, 2010

site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 6 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Incident #3. Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer it was noted that a telephone dilaudid order written on August 8th was not authenticated at the time of the tracer (8-28). Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The anesthesia verbal order for pepcid was not authenticated with the specified time frame as required by policy.

SUPPLEMENTAL

June 28, 2010

Elements of Performance:

3. When required by law or regulation, verbal or telephone orders are authenticated within the specified time frame.

Scoring Category: A

Corrective Action Taken: Action Taken: Action Taken: Centennial Medical Center Medical Staff Rules and Regulations require that all verbal orders be authenticated within a twenty-four (24) hour timeframe. The verbal order is flagged by the transcriber as a reminder to the physician to authenticate the time and date of this specific order. Medical Staff has been informed of the Recommendation for Improvement at all Medical Staff Department Meetings and through the Physicians' Newsletter. Signs are posted as reminders in areas where physicians will be documenting. HCA is in the process of implementing e-POM for physicians, as well as an entire electronic health record. Implementation date - 2009 The HIM Department will monitor compliancy and will provide a report to the Chief Medical Officer. Results will be submitted to the HIM Committee, MEC and the Governing Board on a quarterly basis and will be considered in the reprivileging process. Quarterly report to be provided during the fourth quarter.

HAP Standard PC.2.120 The hospital defines in writing the time frame(s) for conducting the initial assessment(s).

Surveyor EP 6 Observed in the ECT Department at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. **Findings:** During tracer activity it was noted that the history and physical was completed on 7/20. The ECT was performed under general anesthesia on 8/25, thus not meeting the requirement that a valid history and physical be performed within the 30 day required timeframe. The organization has a policy in psychiatry that allowed for H&P's to be performed every six months for ECT's (Policy #29-602-5.33 Electroconvulsive Therapy ECT Outpatient). "A History and Physical will be done every six months on all maintenance ECT patients." The anesthesiologist did note on the pre-anesthesia assessment "No interval changes". Medical Staff Rules and Regulations require History and Physical to be performed within 30 days.

Elements of Performance:

6. Some of these elements may have been completed ahead of time, but must meet the following criteria: The history and physical must have been completed within 30 days before the

patient was admitted or readmitted.

Scoring Category:

Corrective An H&P will be completed for all ECT patients within the thirty (30) day **Action Taken:** timeframe. Current Medical Staff Rules and Regulations address this component. Effective October 2007 The HIM department will monitor the timeliness of the H&P for compliancy and will report the results at the HIM Committee meeting and to the MEC and Board on at least a quarterly basis. Outlier trends will be taken into cnsideration during the reprivileging process.

r		
НАР	UP Standard Requ 1C	rement Conduct a 'time out' immediately before starting the procedure as described in the Universal Protocol

Surveyor EP 1 Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. No time out was findings: documented for arterial line placement by the anesthesiologist on the OR record. There was a time-out box but it was not checked. Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. A central line was placed, but the time out box on the anesthesia record was not checked as required. Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center -Tower site. A central line was placed and the required time out was not documented. Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center -Tower site. A central line was placed and the required time out was not documented. Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center -Tower site. An arterial line was performed by the anesthesiologist, but there was no record of a timeout being performed.

Elements of Performance:

1. The final verification process must be conducted in the location where the procedure will be done, just before starting the procedure.

Scoring Category: C

Corrective Invasive procedures require a "time-out" for verification of all components **Action Taken:** included in universal protocol. Education has occurred at the Nursing Leadership, Medical Staff Department Meetings, the MEC and Governing Board during the months of September and October. The "time-out" box on the anesthesia record will be checked to verify that the process was carried out immediately prior to the procedure. It will be the responsibility of the attending RN to initiate the "timeout".

Evaluation Method: Department Head in each respective area. On a monthly basis, statistics will be forwarded to the Quality Management Department. These will be included in a dashboard report which will be forwarded to the Quality Council, MEC and Governing Board on a quarterly basis. Outlier trends will be taken into consideration in the reprivileging process. (Quarterly reports to begin 4th Quarter 2007)

 Measure of
 June 28, 2010

 Success Goal 100
 1:50+ pm

 (%):
 The hospital maintains, tests, and inspects its utility

 HAP
 Standard EC.7.30
 The hospital maintains, tests, and inspects its utility

Surveyor EP 3 Observed in the building tour at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The **Findings:** indoor emergency generator designated for the power house does not have a battery powered emergency light as required. Observed in the building tour at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The indoor emergency generator designated for the pavilion does not have a battery powered emergency light as required.

Elements of Performance:

(4.)

3. The hospital maintains documentation of maintenance of critical components of life support utility systems/equipment consistent with maintenance strategies identified in the utility management plan (see standard EC.7.10).

Scoring Category:

Corrective The indoor emergency generator rooms were equipped with a battery **Action Taken:** powered emergency light during the survey process in August 2007. The operation of the emergency equipment will be checked on a quarterly basis by Plant Operations.

Evaluation The Utilities Management Department will provide a quarterly report to the **Method:** Environment of Care Committee, MEC and Governing Board regarding the maintenance and testing of emergency generators and testing of battery powered emergency lights.

Measure of Success Goal 100 (%):

CAH Standard MS.4.00 Prior to granting of a privilege, the resources necessary to support the requested privilege are determined to be currently available, or available within a specified time frame.

Surveyor EP 1 Observed in Credentialing & Privileging Review at Centennial Medical Center -Findings: Ashland City site. In two physicians' files, both were privileged to perform Caesarian Sections and care of the Newborn. These services were not provided in the Critical Access Hospital.

Elements of Performance:

Page 8 of 9

SUPPLEMENTAL-1

Page 9 of 9 SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010

1. There is a process to determine whether sufficient space, equipment, staffing, and financial:50+ pm resources are in place or available within a specified time frame to support each requested privilege.

Scoring В Category:

3 4

Corrective Requested privileges had been placed on the Centennial Medical Center **Action Taken:** Privilege form, rather than the Centennial at Ashland City form. The correction was made to include requests specific to the Ashland City facility. The Chairmen of OB/Gyn Services and Emergency Services will review the privilege requests for Ashland City to assure that the requests coincide with provided services at that facility. The Medical Staff Coord. will also verify the appropriateness of the selected privileges prior to review by the Credentials Committee/MEC. A Credentials Committee has been established and will begin to formally review all applications for privileging and reprivileging beginning January 2008.



SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

Centennial Medical Center 2300 Patterson Street Nashville, TN 37203

Organization Identification Number: 7888

Date(s) of Survey: 8/27/2007 - 8/31/2007

PROGRAM(S)

Hospital Accreditation Program Critical Access Hospital

SURVEYOR(S)

Elizabeth S. Minassian, RN Stephen F. Knoll, MA, RN Thomas M. Messer, MBA Yisrael M. Safeek, MD

Executive Summary

As a result of the accreditation activity conducted on the above date, your organization must submit Evidence of Standards Compliance (ESC) within 45 days from the day this report is posted to your organization's extranet site. If your organization does not make sufficient progress in the area(s) noted below, your accreditation may be negatively affected.

The results of this accreditation activity do not affect any other Requirement(s) for Improvement that may exist on your current accreditation decision.

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Assessment and Care/Services

Standard:	PC.2.120	
Program:	HAP	
Standard Text:	The hospital defines in writing the time frame(s) for conducting the initial assessment(s).	
Secondary Priority Focus Area(s): N/A		
Element(s) of Performance		

Scoring Category : A

6. Some of these elements may have been completed ahead of time, but must meet the following criteria: The history and physical must have been completed within 30 days before the patient was admitted or readmitted.

Surveyor Findings

EP 6

Observed in the ECT Department at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

During tracer activity it was noted that the history and physical was completed on 7/20. The ECT was performed under general anesthesia on 8/25, thus not meeting the requirement that a valid history and physical be performed within the 30 day required timeframe. The organization has a policy in psychiatry that allowed for H&P's to be performed every six months for ECT's (Policy #29-602-5.33 Electroconvulsive Therapy ECT Outpatient). "A History and Physical will be done every six months on all maintenance ECT patients." The anesthesiologist did note on the pre-anesthesia assessment "No interval changes". Medical Staff Rules and Regulations require History and Physical to be performed within 30 days.

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Credentialed Practitioners

Standard:	MS.4.00	
Program:	CAH	
Standard Text:	Prior to granting of a privilege, the resources necessary to support the requested privilege are determined to be currently available, or available within a specified time frame.	
Secondary Priorit	ty Focus Area(s): N/A	

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

1. There is a process to determine whether sufficient space, equipment, staffing, and financial resources are in place or available within a specified time frame to support each requested privilege.

Surveyor Findings

EP 1

Observed in Credentialing & Privileging Review at Centennial Medical Center - Ashland City site. In two physicians' files, both were privileged to perform Caesarian Sections and care of the Newborn. These services were not provided in the Critical Access Hospital.

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Equipment Use

Standard: EC.7.30

Program: HAP

Standard Text: The hospital maintains, tests, and inspects its utility systems.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s): N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : A

3. The hospital maintains documentation of maintenance of critical components of life support utility systems/equipment consistent with maintenance strategies identified in the utility management plan (see standard EC.7.10).

Surveyor Findings

EP 3

Observed in the building tour at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The indoor emergency generator designated for the power house does not have a battery powered emergency light as required.

Observed in the building tour at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The indoor emergency generator designated for the pavilion does not have a battery powered emergency light as required.

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Infection Control

Standard:	IC.1.10	
Program:	HAP	
Standard Text:	The risk of development of a health care-associated infection is minimized through an organizationwide infection control program.	
Secondary Priorit	y Focus Area(s):	N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

3. All applicable organizational components and functions are integrated into the IC program.

Surveyor Findings

EP 3

Observed in the Infection Control System Tracer at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During the Infection Control System tracer, a patient with c. difficile was selected to trace. At tracer time the patient was being transferred to Endoscopy for a procedure. The surveyor directly observed the process including the transfer from his room to the endoscopy department. Multiple issues emerged during the observation:

-Gowning and gloving was not done by a registered nurse and transporter.

--Organization hand hygiene requirements for contact isolation required the use of scap and water however, several staff were observed using alcohol gel alone.

-The organizations transport procedure was not followed. The transporter continued to wear the gown and gloves initially put on in the patients room through the process of transfer to endoscopy. Clean surfaces were touched with contaminated gloves (i.e. elevator buttons) during transfer.

-The transporter was unable to articulate correct transfer procedure for a patient in contact isolation.

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Information Management		
Standard:	IM.6.10	
Program:	HAP	
Standard Text:	The hospital has a complete and accurate medical record for patients assessed, cared for, treated, or served.	
Secondary Priori	ty Focus Area(s): N/A	

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : C

4. Medical record entries* are dated, the author identified and, when necessary according to law or regulation or hospital policy, authenticated, either by written signature, electronic signature, or computer key or rubber stamp**.

*For paper-based records, counter-signatures entered for purposes of authentication after transcription or for verbal orders are dated when required by law or regulations or organization policy. For electronic records, electronic signatures will be date-stamped.

**Authentication is shown by written signatures or initials, rubber-stamp signatures, or computer key. Authorized users of signature stamps or computer keys sign a statement assuring that they alone will use the stamp or key.

Surveyor Findings

EP 4

Observed in the MSICU 4 th floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

During a thoracic surgery patient tracer the attending physician requested to use the patients chart while discussing the case with the surveyor. He opened the chart and signed what he believed to be the history and physical and left. During subsequent discussions with the registered nurse and review of the chart, it was noted that the physician mentioned above had signed the cardiology consult report and the history and physical remained unsigned.

Observed in the MSICU at Centennial Medical Center - Ashland City site. During a thoracic tracer it was noted that the admission order was signed however it was not dated in accordance with organizational policy.

Observed in the MSICU 4th floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a thoracic tracer it was noted that although a verbal order was signed, it was not dated or timed in accordance with organizational policy.

Standard:	IM.6.50	
Program:	НАР	
Standard Text:	Designated qualified staff accept and transcribe verbal or telephone orders from authorized individuals.	
Secondary Priority Focus Area(s): N/A		

Element(s) of Performance

Requirement(s) for Improvement

Standard:	IM.6.50
Program:	НАР
Standard Text:	Designated qualified staff accept and transcribe verbal or telephone orders from authorized individuals.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s): N/A

Element(s) of Performance

3. When required by law or regulation, verbal or telephone orders are authenticated within the specified time frame.

Surveyor Findings

EP 3

Observed in the MSICU 4th floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a thoracic patient trace on August 27 th, it was observed that a diet phone order written on admission (8-22) was not signed, authentificated by the physician

Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 4 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th.

Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 6 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Incident #1.

Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 6 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Incident #2.

Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer, it was noted that a phone order taken on August 6 th was not authenticated by physician signature; survey was conducted on August 28 th. Incident #3.

Observed in the Dialysis Center at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a nephrology patient tracer it was noted that a telephone dilaudid order written on August 8th was not authenticated at the time of the tracer (8-28).

Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The anesthesia verbal order for pepcid was not authenticated with the specified time frame as required by policy.

1:50+ pm

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Medication Management

Standard: MM.2.20

Program: HAP

Standard Text: Medications are properly and safely stored.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s): N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : A

7. All expired, damaged, and/or contaminated medications are segregated until they are removed from the hospital.

Surveyor Findings

EP 7

Observed in the Adult Psychiatry Services 3 rd floor at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a psychiatry tracer and subsequent tour of medication room, an outdated (2-07), 1000 ml. intravenous bag of 0.9% of sodium chloride was stored in a cupboard.

Observed in ED at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. Observed in the refrigerator one expired vial of Penicillin injectable.

The Joint Commission

Accreditation Survey Findings

1:50+ pm

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Patient Safety

Standard:	NPSG Requirement 3C		
Program:	НАР		
Standard Text:	Identify and, at a minimum, annually review a list of look-alike/sound-alike drugs used by the organization, and take action to prevent errors involving the interchange of these drugs.		
Secondary Priorit	y Focus Area(s): N/A		
Element(s) of Performance			
Scoring Category : A 3. The organization takes action to prevent errors involving the interchange of these drugs.			
Surveyor Finding	9		
During the tour of t	ogy Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. he clean utility room, it was observed that two different IV preparations were in the) mEq KCL in NS 1000 and D5 1/2 NS 1000 ml.		

Observed in ED at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

Various vials of insulin (NPH, R, and 70/30) in lock-alike containers were found in the same tray in the refrigerator. Per the organization's policy these should have been physically segregated.

Standard:	UP Requirement 1C	
Program:	HAP	
Standard Text:	Conduct a "time out" imm Universal Protocol	nediately before starting the procedure as described in the
Secondary Priority	y Focus Area(s):	¶/A

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s):

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : C

1. The final verification process must be conducted in the location where the procedure will be done, just before starting the procedure.

Surveyor Findings

The Joint Commission

Accreditation Survey Findings

Requirement(s) for Improvement

EP 1

Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. No time out was documented for arterial line placement by the anesthesiologist on the OR record. There was a time-out box but it was not checked.

Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. A central line was placed, but the time out box on the anesthesia record was not checked as required.

Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. A central line was placed and the required time out was not documented.

Observed in CCU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. An arterial line was performed by the anesthesiologist, but there was no record of a timeout being performed.

The Joint Commission

Accreditation Survey Findings

1:50+ pm

Requirement(s) for Improvement

These are the Requirements for Improvement related to the Primary Priority Focus Area:

Staffing

Standard: HR.1.20

Program: HAP

Standard Text: Staff qualifications are consistent with his or her job responsibilities.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s): N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : A

3. When current licensure, certification, or registration are required by law or regulation to practice a profession*, the hospital verifies these credentials with the primary source at the time of hire and upon expiration of the credentials.Note: It is acceptable to verify current licensure, certification, or registration with the primary source via a secure electronic communication or by telephone, if this verification is documented. For additional information, see "primary source verification" in the Glossary. Note: A primary source of information may designate another agency to communicate credentials information. The designated agency then can be used as a primary source.

Note: An external organization [for example, a credentials verification organization (CVO)] may be used to collect credentials information. A CVO must meet the CVO guidelines listed in the Glossary. *Profession is a specialized work function within society, generally performed by a professional. It often refers specifically to fields that require extensive study and mastery of specialized knowledge and skills.

Surveyor Findings

EP 3

Observed in the Competency Assessment Session at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. A registered nurse license expired on May, 2007 and was not primary source verified upon renewal. The personnel record did have a xerox copy of the current license expiring May, 2009. There was primary source verification printed from the Internet in the personnel record however, it was dated the day of the survey 8-31-07.

Observed in the Competence Assessment Session at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The State of Tennessee requires Pharmacy Technician's to be registered with the State. The organization's job description also requires registration with the State. There was no primary source verification done by the organization. The organization did have a copy of the registration that was framed in the department.

Life Safety Code

Inpatient Occupancy Existing Healthcare Occupancies; Section I - Buildings

Requirement: EC.A.1H

Phrase: Existing Health Care Occupancies When the following penetrate fire resistance rated wall assemblies, the spaces between the item and the wall are filled with an appropriate fire resistance rated material: pipes, conduits, bus ducts, cables/wires, air ducts and pneumatic tubes. (EC.A.1H)

Surveyor Findings:

Life Safety Code

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in

Life Safety Code

the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in

Life Safety Code

the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased

Life Safety Code

surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Surveyor Findings:

Life Safety Code

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in

Life Safety Code

the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organizati as implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in

Life Safety Code

the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased

Life Safety Code

surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th, 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above ceiling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Even though the organization has implemented a building maintenance program in 2007 three locations (8th; 7th, & 5th) floor at the communications room where cables/wires penetrated a one hour FRR wall in the main tower building were not appropriately filled with FRR material. For the number of discoveries versus the number of above celling inspections the building maintenance program requires increased surveillance.

During tracer activity and tour of medical records a vertical penetration was noted in the three tower communications room.

Inpatient Occupancy Existing Healthcare Occupancies; Section III - Compartments

Requirement: EC.A.3D.2

Phrase: Existing Health Care Occupancies Doors in smoke barriers are: at least 1 3/4-inch solid bonded wood core or equivalent. (EC.A.3D)(EC.A.3D.2)

Surveyor Findings:

Four sets of smoke doors on 3rd, 2nd and 1st floors did not have the fire rated plate attached to the door frame.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Assessment and Care/Services

Standard: PC.2.130

Program: HAP

Standard Text: Initial assessments are performed as defined by the hospital.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : C

2. Each patient's initial assessment is conducted within the time frame specified by the needs of the patient, hospital policy, and law and regulation.

Surveyor Findings

EP 2

Observed in the EMA outpatient area at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

During an outpatient cardiology tracer, a tracer was performed on a patient having a cardioversion and TEE. There was no update to the history and physical following admission and prior to the procedure. The cardiologist completed and documented the update following the procedure while speaking to the surveyor.

Observed in the 6 th floor Medical Surgical Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During an orthopedic surgical tracer, it was observed that the history and physical performed on 8-21 was struck through and re-dated the day of the procedure 8-27; this practice does not meet organizational requirement for an update to the history and physical prior to the procedure.

۹.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Infection Control

Standard:	IC.4.10	
Program:	НАР	
Standard Text:	Once the hospital has prioritized its goals, strategies must be implemented to achieve those goals.	
Secondary Priority	y Focus Area(s) _{N/A}	

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

1. Interventions are designed to incorporate relevant guidelines* for infection prevention and control activities.

*Examples of guidelines include those offered by the CDC, Healthcare Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (HICPAC), and National Quality Forum (NQF).

Surveyor Findings

EP 1

Observed in Oncology Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

There was no barrier on the bottom shelf of the linen cart. This strategy prevents the expose of the linen to bacteria and other waste materials from the floor.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Information Management

Standard: IM.2.20

Program: HAP

Standard Text: Information security, including data integrity, is maintained.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

3. The hospital implements the policy.

Surveyor Findings

EP 3

Observed in Oncology Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. On 8/29/07 the physician entered an order for lasix 40 mg in the patient's record. A line was drawn through the order. This did not follow the hospital policy to add the word error, date and initial the error.

Observed in Antepartal Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

The physician signed the echocardiogram with an unrecognizable scribbled signature. On 7/10/07 there was an error documented in the patient's chart. It was crossed out. Hospital policy was not implemented. The word error was not written with the person's initials and date.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Medication Management

Standard: MM.4.40

Program: CAH

Standard Text: Medications are dispensed safely.Corresponds to COP 485.635 (a)(3)(iv)

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

2. Dispensing adheres to law, regulation, licensure, and professional standards of practice, including record keeping.

Surveyor Findings

EP 2

Observed in Emergency Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Ashland City site.

A staff nurse inserted and administered an IV infusion upon a verbal order from the physician. She did not write the verbal order down and do a read back. Current organizational policy does not allow for this practice.

Observed in Emergency Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Ashland City site. A nurse prepared Rocephin 1 Gm IM. Along with the medication the drug insert recommends to add Lidocaine 2.4 ml (10mg/ml). There was no physician's order for the lidocaine. The two medications were administered.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Patient Safety

Standard:	EC.5.20
Vianuarus	

Program: HAP

Standard Text: Newly constructed and existing environments are designed and maintained to comply with the Life Safety Code®.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

1. Each building in which patients are housed or receive care, treatment, and services complies with the LSC, NFPA 101® 2000; OREach building in which patients are housed or receive care, treatment, and services does not comply with the LSC, but the resolution of all deficiencies is evidenced through the following:

An equivalency approved by the Joint Commission Or

Continued progress in completing an acceptable Plan For Improvement (Statement of Conditions™, Part 4)

Surveyor Findings

see life safety code report

Standard:	EC.5.50
Program:	НАР
Standard Text:	The hospital develops and implements activities to protect occupants during periods when a building does not meet the applicable provisions of the Life Safety Code®.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

2. The policy includes written criteria for evaluating various deficiencies and construction hazards to determine when and to what extent one or more of the following measures apply:

Ensuring free and unobstructed exits. Staff receives additional information/communication when alternative exits are designated. Buildings or areas under construction must maintain escape routes for construction workers at all times, and the means of exiting construction areas are inspected daily.

Ensuring free and unobstructed access to emergency services and for fire, police, and other emergency forces.

Ensuring that fire alarm, detection, and suppression systems are in good working order. A temporary but equivalent system must be provided when any fire system is impaired. Temporary systems must be inspected and tested monthly.*

Ensuring that temporary construction partitions are smoke-tight and built of noncombustible or limited combustible materials that will not contribute to the development or spread of fire. Providing additional fire-fighting equipment and training staff in its use.

Supplemental Findings

Prohibiting smoking throughout the hospital's buildings and in and near construction areas.

Developing and enforcing storage, housekeeping, and debris-removal practices that reduce the building's

flammable and combustible fire load to the lowest feasible level.

Conducting a minimum of two fire drills per shift per quarter.

Increasing surveillance of buildings, grounds, and equipment, with special attention to excavations, construction areas, construction storage, and field offices.

Training staff to compensate for impaired structural or compartmentalization** features of fire safety. Conducting organizationwide safety education programs to promote awareness of fire-safety building deficiencies, construction hazards, and ILSMs.

*The Life Safety Code®, NFPA 101 - 2000 edition, requires that the municipal fire department is notified (or applicable emergency forces group) and a fire watch is provided whenever an approved fire alarm or automatic sprinkler system is out of service for more than four hours in a 24-hour period in an occupied building.**Compartmentalization The concept of using various building components (fire walls and doors, smoke barriers, fire rated floor slabs, and so forth) to prevent the spread of fire and the production's combustion, and to provide a safe means of egress to an approved exit. The presence of these features varies depending upon the building occupancy classification.

Surveyor Findings

EP 2

Observed in the document review at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site.

The interim life safety policy does not specifically include the 11 measures as reference and there is not written criteria for evaluating various deficiencies and construction hazards to determine when and to what extent one or more of the 11 measures apply.

Standard:	PC.7.10
Program:	НАР
Standard Text:	The hospital has a process for preparing and/or distributing food and nutrition products as appropriate to the care, treatment, and services provided.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : C

2. Food and nutrition products are stored under proper conditions of sanitation, temperature, light, moisture, ventilation, and security.

Surveyor Findings

EP 2

Observed in Neonatal Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. The breast milk freezer on the unit was not monitored two days August 2 and 3, 2007.

Observed in the MSICU at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a thoracic surgery patient tracer and subsequent tour of the nursing unit, it was noted that the refrigerator and freezer temperature was not recorded for one day, as required by organizational policy.

D	
Program: H	HAP
	Implement a standardized approach to "hand-off" communications, including an opportunity to ask and respond to questions.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Supplemental Findings

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : C

1. The organization's process for effective "hand off" communication includes: Interactive communications allowing for the opportunity for questioning between the giver and receiver of patient information.

Surveyor Findings

EP1

Observed in the 7 Tower Medical Surgical Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During a gastroenterology patient tracer, it was noted the handoff communications process for patients being transferred to dialysis for treatment is not being done as specified in organizational policy.

Observed in the Dialysis treatment unit at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. During follow up tracer activity and a tracer was conducted on a patient receiving dialysis. During discussion with nursing staff it was determined that hand off interactive communications was not done when the patient was transferred from the nursing unit to dialysis as required by organizational policy.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Physical Environment

Standard:	EC.5.20
Program:	САН
Standard Text:	Newly constructed and existing environments are designed and maintained to comply with the Life Safety Code®. Corresponds to COP 485.623(d)(1), (d)(2), (d)(3), and (d)(5) (i-ii)
Secondary Priority	Focus Area(s) _{N/A}

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

1. Each building in which patients are housed or receive care, treatment, and services complies with the LSC, NFPA 101® 2000; OREach building in which patients are housed or receive care, treatment, and services does not comply with the LSC, but the resolution of all deficiencies is evidenced through the following:

An equivalency approved by the Joint Commission Or

Continued progress in completing an acceptable Plan For Improvement (Statement of Conditions™, Part 4)

Surveyor Findings

see Life:Safety Code

Standard	1	EC.3.10
Grandana	•	20.0.10

Program: HAP

Standard Text: The hospital manages its hazardous materials and waste risks.

Secondary Priority Focus Area(s) N/A

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

13. The hospital effectively separates hazardous materials and waste storage and processing areas from other areas of the facility.

Surveyor Findings

EP 13

Observed in Labor & Delivery Unit at Centennial Medical Center - Ashland City site. Two chemical were found on the counter in the soiled utility room. One chemical Expose 256 was spilled on the counter. The floor pail was emptied and left on the hopper.

Observed in Women's Center 3 at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. A container of Nutral Cleanse chemicals was found under the sink in the soiled utility room.

Supplemental Findings

These are the Supplemental Findings related to the Primary Priority Focus Area of:

Staffing

Standard:	HR.3.10
Program:	НАР
Standard Text:	Staff competence to perform job responsibilities is assessed, demonstrated, and maintained.
Secondary Priority	r Focus Area(s) _{N/A}

Element(s) of Performance

Scoring Category : B

2. The competence assessment process for staff is based on the defined competencies to be required

Surveyor Findings

EP 2

Observed in the Competence Assessment Session at Centennial Medical Center - Tower site. A Pharmacy Technician personnel file was reviewed. Competencies were not assessed relative to filling of the automated medication unit. Additionally it was noted that competencies regarding cleaning of the rooms and high level disinfection were not documented for housekeeping.

SUPPLEMENTAL-1 June 28, 2010 1:50+ pm

AFFIDAVIT

2010 JUN 28 PM 11 43

STATE OF TENNESSEE

COUNTY OF DAVIDSON

NAME OF FACILITY: CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPAING HILL

I, <u>JOHN WELLBORN</u>, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete.

<u>Signature/Title</u>

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Pu witness my hand at office in the County of <u>Dav</u>		28_ day of <u>June</u> , 20 <u>10</u> , , State of Tennessee.
	Colle	
My commission expires <u>Nov</u> ?	NÖTARY PÜ _, <u>2012_</u> .	OF STATE OF TENNESSEE NOTARY
HF-0043		PUBLIC PUBLIC PUBLIC
Revised 7/02		My Commission Expires Nov. 7, 2012



July28, 2010

Honorable Members of the Board:

I want to thank each of you for your service to the State of Tennessee. The impact of your decisions has a direct influence on the quality of life for hundreds of thousands of citizens in many communities.

As you will remember, in recent years, a C.O.N. was requested for a hospital in Spring Hill. In your wisdom, that request was denied partly due to concerns about whether the City was large enough to support a full hospital.

According to the 2007 special census, Spring Hill had approximately 24,000 residents living in its city limits. While we don't have the official 2010 census numbers yet, we anticipate that number could be as high as 30,000. Certainly, the availability for immediate health care is a matter of great importance to these residents.

We currently do not have an emergency healthcare facility in Spring Hill that operates 24/7. Accidents don't punch a time-clock. Our residents need a treatment facility that will be able to assist them during any hour of the day on any day of the year and be able to do so expeditiously. Currently, depending on traffic, the nearest options our residents have could be up to 45 minutes away. Granted, that's not very long – until a life depends on every minute.

Where patients spend the night is of less concern to me than being able to provide an option for immediate treatment. Once stabilized, the patient can be transported to the hospital of their choosing, but, when every minute counts, Spring Hill needs a facility that can treat emergencies before transporting them.

I urge you to give your full support to the recent C.O.N. application from TriStar/Centennial for an emergency care facility in the City of Spring Hill so that quality of life of our community can be added to the long list of communities that you have helped thus far.

Sincerely

Michael Dinwiddie
 City of Spring Hill Mayor



Phone 931.486.2252 Fax 931.486.0516 www.springhlith.org

RESOLUTION 10-73

A RESOLUTION AFFIRMING SUPPORT OF THE PROPOSED CENTENNIAL MEDICAL CENTER SATELLITE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT AT SPRING HILL AND URGING THE TENNESSEE HEALTH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TO APPROVE A REQUEST FOR A CERTIFICATE OF NEED

WHEREAS, the City of Spring Hill is committed to the health, safety and welfare of it residents by ensuring every resident is provided local and convenient access to emergency healthcare services; and

WHEREAS, Spring Hill citizens do not have quick access to emergency care when needed, currently have to travel more than 15 miles to reach emergency healthcare services; and

WHEREAS, the City of Spring Hill's population has more than tripled since the decennial census of 2000 conducted by the US Census Bureau certifying a population of 7.715 and the City of Spring Hill's Special Census of 2007 with a certified population of 23.462; and

WHEREAS, TriStar has responded to the call from City of Spring Hill officials to help address the needs of a growing population for emergency health care close to home and has offered to invest \$9.2 million in building a satellite emergency department and medical office building in the heart of Spring Hill on TriStar's property off Kedron Road and along Saturn Parkway; and

WHEREAS. TriStar facilities offer high-quality health care for all patients, regardless of their ability to pay; and

WHEREAS, HCA/TriStar fosters a culture of inclusion and diversity across all areas of the company which embrace and enrich its workforce, physicians, patients, partners and communities; and

WHEREAS, the proposed project will create new jobs and generate incremental property and sales taxes for the City of Spring Hill and Maury County and there will be no cost to the City of Spring Hill, Maury County and Williamson County and its taxpayers to build the satellite emergency department and medical office building or fund its operating costs on an ongoing basis; and

WHEREAS, the Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency (HSDA) will decide the future of the proposed Emergency Department on Wednesday, September 22, 2010:

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Spring Hill, Tennessee affirms and pledges its full support of TriStar's proposal for a proposed Centennial Medical Center Satellite Emergency Department at Spring Hill and urges the HSDA to approve its request for a Certificate of Need.

Passed and adopted by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Spring Hill, Tennessee on the 19th day of July, 2010.

Mighael Dinwiddie. Mayor

ATTÆST:

April Goad. City Recorder

LEGAL FORM APPROVED:

Timothy P. Underwood, City Attorney